

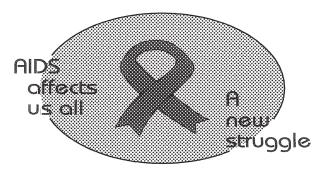
# PROVINCIAL GAZETTE PROVINSIALE KOERANT

Vol. 261

MAHIKENG 3 JULY 2018 3 JULIE 2018

No. 7902

# We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HEIPUNE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes





## **IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No future queries will be handled in connection with the above.

## **CONTENTS**

		Gazette	Page
		No.	No.
	GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS		
68	Rustenburg Local Municipality Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2015: Remaining Extent of Erf 246,the Remaining Extent of Erf 247 and the Remaining Extent of Erf 248,Waterval East Extension 40,Registration Division J.Q., North West Province	7902	11
68	Rustenburg Plaaslike Munisipaliteit Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur Verordening, 2015: Resterende Gedeelte van Erf 246, Resterende Gedeelte van Erf 247 en Resterende Gedeelte van Erf		
69	248,Waterval Oos Uitbreiding 40, Registrasie Afdeling J.Q., Noordwes Provinsie		12 13
69	Rustenburg Plaaslike Munisipaliteit Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur Verordening, 2015: Gedeelte 5 van Erf 1160, Rustenburg		13
71	Rustenburg Local Municipality Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2015: Portion 2 of Erf 1184, Rustenburg, Registration Division J.Q., North West Province		14
71	Rustenburg Plaaslike Munisipaliteit Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur Verordening, 2015: Gedeelte 2 van Erf 1184, Rustenburg, Registrasie Afdeling J.Q., Noordwes Provinsie		14
	PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS		
126	Rustenburg Local Municipality Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-law, 2015: Portion 1 of Erf 134, Rustenburg Township	7902	15
126	Rustenburg Plaaslike Munisipaliteit Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruiksbestuur Verordening, 2015: Gedeelte 1 van Erf 134, Rustenburg Dorpsgebied		15
127	Municipal Finance Management Act (56/2003): Naledi Local Municipality: 2018/2019 Budget and Forecasts 2019/2020–2020/2021	7902	16
128	Rustenburg Local Municipality Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2015: Erf 735, Safarituine Extension 4, Registration Division J.Q., North West Province	7902	46
128	Rustenburg Plaaslike Munisipaliteit Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur Verordening, 2015: Erf 735, Safarituine Uitbreiding 4, Registrasie Afdeling J.Q., Noord-Wes Provinsie	7902	46
	LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICES • PLAASLIKE OWERHEIDS KENNISGEWINGS		
55	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004) as amended: Notice calling for objections to the Municipal Supplementary Valuation Rolls from 1 April 2017 to 31 March 2018	7902	47
63	City of Matlosana Spatial Planning Development and Land Use Management Bylaw, 2016: Portion 336 of the farm Townlands of Klerksdorp 424-IP		48
63	City of Matlosana se Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur bywette, 2016: Gedeelte 336 van die plaas Townlands of Klerksdorp 424-IP	7902	48
64	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004), as amended: Municipal Property Rates By-law:  Maquassi Hills Local Municipality	7902	49
65	Rustenburg Local Municipality Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2015: Rezoning of Portion 7 of Erf 1903, Rustenburg, Registration Division JQ, North West Province	7902	51
65	Rustenburg Plaaslike Munisipaliteit Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur Verordening, 2015: Hersonering van Gedeelte 7 van Erf 1903, Rustenburg, Registrasie Afdeling J.Q., Noordwes Provinsie	7902	51
66 66	Tlokwe Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-law, 2015: Portion 1 of Erf 978, Potchefstroom Tlokwe Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruiksbestuur Verordening, 2015: Gedeelte 1 van Erf 978,		52
	Potchefstroom	7902	52

# Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** NORTHWEST PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:

- 20 December 2017, Wednesday for the issue of Tuesday 02 January 2018
- 02 January, Tuesday for the issue of Tuesday 09 January 2018
- 09 January, Tuesday for the issue of Tuesday 16 January 2018
- 16 January, Tuesday for the issue of Tuesday 23 January 2018
- 23 January, Tuesday for the issue of Tuesday 30 January 2018
- 30 January, Tuesday for the issue of Tuesday 06 February 2018
- 06 February, Tuesday for the issue of Tuesday 13 February 2018
- 13 February, Tuesday for the issue of Tuesday 20 February 2018
- 20 February, Tuesday for the issue of Tuesday 27 February 2018
- 27 February, Tuesday for the issue of Tuesday 06 March 2018
- 06 March, Tuesday for the issue of Tuesday 13 March 2018
- 13 March, Tuesday for the issue of Tuesday 20 March 2018
- 19 March, Monday for the issue of Tuesday 27 March 2018
- 23 March, Friday for the issue of Tuesday 03 April 2018
- 03 April, Friday for the issue of Tuesday 10 April 2018
- 10 April, Tuesday for the issue of Tuesday 17 April 2018
- 17 April, Tuesday for the issue of Tuesday 24 April 2018
- 23 April, Tuesday for the issue of Tuesday 01 May 2018
- 30 April, Monday for the issue of Tuesday 08 May 2018
- 08 May, Tuesday for the issue of Tuesday 15 May 2018
- 15 May, Tuesday for the issue of Tuesday 22 May 2018
- 22 May, Tuesday for the issue of Tuesday 29 May 2018 29 May, Tuesday for the issue of Tuesday 05 June 2018
- 05 June, Tuesday for the issue of Tuesday 12 June 2018
- 12 June, Tuesday for the issue of Tuesday 19 June 2018
- 19 June, Tuesday for the issue of Tuesday 26 June 2018
- 26 June, Tuesday for the issue of Tuesday 03 July 2018
- 03 July, Tuesday for the issue of Tuesday 10 July 2018
- 10 July, Tuesday for the issue of Tuesday 17 July 2018
- 17 July, Tuesday for the issue of Tuesday 24 July 2018
- 24 July, Tuesday, for the issue Tuesday 31 July 2018
- 31 July, Tuesday, for the issue of Tuesday 07 August 2018
- 06 August, Monday, for the issue of Tuesday 14 August 2018
- 14 August, Tuesday, for the issue of Tuesday 21 August 2018
- 21 August, Tuesday, for the issue of Tuesday 28 August 2018
- 28 August, Tuesday, for the issue of Tuesday 04 September 2018
- 04 September, Tuesday, for the issue of Tuesday 11 September 2018
- 11 September, Tuesday, for the issue of Tuesday 18 September 2018
- 17 September, Monday, for the issue of Tuesday 25 September 2018
- 25 September, Tuesday, for the issue of Tuesday 02 October 2018 02 October, Tuesday, for the issue of Tuesday 09 October 2018
- **09 October**, Tuesday, for the issue of Tuesday **16 October 2018**
- 16 October, Tuesday, for the issue of Tuesday 23 October 2018
- 23 October, Tuesday, for the issue of Tuesday 30 October 2018
- 30 October, Tuesday, for the issue of Tuesday 06 November 2018
- 06 November, Tuesday, for the issue of Tuesday 13 November 2018
- 13 November, Tuesday, for the issue of Tuesday 20 November 2018
- 20 November, Tuesday, for the issue of Tuesday 27 November 2018
- 27 November, Tuesday, for the issue of Tuesday 04 December 2018
- 04 December, Tuesday, for the issue of Tuesday 11 December 2018 10 December, Monday, for the issue of Tuesday 18 December 2018
- 18 December, Tuesday, for the issue of Tuesday 25 December 2018

# **LIST OF TARIFF RATES**

## FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

## **COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2018**

## **NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL**

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1008.80 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Prov	Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices									
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)								
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	252.20								
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	504.40								
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	756.60								
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1008.80								

## **EXTRA-ORDINARY**

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at R3026.32 per page.

The **Government Printing Works** (**GPW**) has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe* Forms. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

## CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

- 1. The Government Gazette and Government Tender Bulletin are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
- 2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website <a href="https://www.gpwonline.co.za">www.gpwonline.co.za</a>

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times. All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	Monthly	Tuesday before 1st Wednesday of the month	One day before publication	1 working day prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00 for next Friday	3 working days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (Justice, Labour or Lawyers)	January / September 2 per year	Last Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Parliament (Acts, White Paper, Green Paper)	As required	Any		3 working days prior to publication
Manuals	Bi- Monthly	2nd and last Thursday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	30th or last Friday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days <b>after</b> submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days <b>after</b> submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days <b>after</b> submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days <b>after</b> submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	Bi-Monthly	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

#### EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES

3. Extraordinary Gazettes can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an Extraordinary Gazette are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov Adobe Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

#### Notice Submission Process

- 4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website <a href="https://www.gpwonline.co.za">www.gpwonline.co.za</a>.
- The Adobe form needs to be completed electronically using Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader. Only
  electronically completed Adobe forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned Adobe forms
  will be accepted.
- 6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to <a href="mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za">submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
- Every notice submitted must be accompanied by an official GPW quotation. This must be obtained from the eGazette Contact Centre.
- 8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating** to a particular notice submission.
  - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
    - 8.1.1. An electronically completed Adobe form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
      - 8.1.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
      - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
    - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice . (*Please see Quotation section below for further details*)
    - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
    - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (*Please see the Copy Section below, for the specifications*).
    - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.
- 9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
- 10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice ONLY ONCE.
- 11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
- 12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

## **Q**UOTATIONS

- 13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
  - 13.1. Take note: GPW's annual tariff increase takes place on 1 April therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to 31 March will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from GPW with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, GPW endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
- 14. Each quotation has a unique number.
- 15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the *eGazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.
  - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
  - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.

#### 16. APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:

- 16.1. GPW Account Customers must provide a valid GPW account number to obtain a quotation.
- 16.2. Accounts for GPW account customers must be active with sufficient credit to transact with GPW to submit notices.
  - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).

## 17. APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:

- 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
- 18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
- 19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
  - 19.1. This means that the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.

## COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)

- 20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
  - 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

## **C**ANCELLATIONS

- 21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by GPW according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
- 22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

#### **A**MENDMENTS TO NOTICES

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

## REJECTIONS

- 24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email <a href="mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za">info.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>). Reasons for rejections include the following:
  - 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
  - 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct Adobe electronic form, will be rejected.
  - 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
  - 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

#### **APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

- 25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
- 26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

- 27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
  - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

## LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

## **CUSTOMER INQUIRIES**

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

**GPW** has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

- 29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.
- 30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

## PAYMENT OF COST

- 31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
- 32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
- 33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
- 34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: <a href="mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za">info.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a> before publication.
- 35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
- 36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
- 37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

## **Proof of publication**

- 38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website <a href="https://www.gpwonline.co.za">www.gpwonline.co.za</a> free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
- 39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s).

## **GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION**

Physical Address:Postal Address:GPW Banking Details:Government Printing WorksPrivate Bag X85Bank: ABSA Bosman Street149 Bosman StreetPretoriaAccount No.: 405 7114 016Pretoria0001Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions: E-mail: <a href="mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za">submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>
For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre: E-mail: <a href="mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za">info.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>

Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka: E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za

**Tel:** 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

## GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

## **NOTICE 68 OF 2018**

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 18(1) AND SECTION 18(15) OF THE RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW, 2015 FOR A CHANGE OF LAND USE RIGHTS, KNOWN AS A REZONING AS WELL AS A CONSOLIDATION. RUSTENBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 1847

I, Dawid Jacobus Bos (ID No: 5712165113080), of the firm Maxim Planning Solutions (Pty) Ltd (2002/017393/07), being the authorised agent of the owner of the Remaining Extent of Erf 246, the Remaining Extent of Erf 247 and the Remaining Extent of Erf 248, Waterval East Extension 40, Registration Division J.Q., North West Province hereby gives notice in terms of Section 18(1)(d) of the Rustenburg Local Municipality Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2015, that I have applied to the Rustenburg Local Municipality for the change of land use rights also known as rezoning as well as a consolidation of the erven mentioned above, in terms of Section 18(15) with the following proposals: A) The rezoning and consolidation of the properties described above, situated in the Waterval East Area, approximately 1.2km East of the Waterfall Shopping Centre and 1,5km West of Samancor, from "Residential 2" to "Institutional", as defined in Annexure 2161 to the Scheme. B) All properties situated adjacent to the Remaining Extent of Erf 246, the Remaining Extent of Erf 247 and the Remaining Extent of Erf 248 Waterval East Extension 40, Registration Division J.Q., North West Province, could thereby be affected by the application. C) The rezoning and consolidation entails that the existing buildings remain on site and be utilised for classrooms, offices, teachers lounge, a school hall etc. and that additional buildings be constructed for school purposes, amongst other things the classrooms, as defined in Annexure 2161, with a maximum height of three (3) storeys, a Floor Area Ratio of 0.3 and a maximum coverage of 45%.

Particulars of the application will lie for inspection during normal office hours at the office of the Municipal Manager, Room 319, Missionary Mpheni House, corner of Nelson Mandela- and Beyers Naude Drive, Rustenburg for the period of 30 days from **26 June 2018**. Objections to or representations in respect of the application must be lodged with or made in writing to the Municipal Manager at the above address or at P.O. Box 16, Rustenburg, 0300 within a period of 30 days from **26 June 2018**.

Address of authorised agent: Maxim Planning Solutions (Pty) Ltd (2002/017393/07), @ Office Building, 67 Brink Street, Rustenburg, P.O. Box 21114, Proteapark, 0305, Tel: (014) 592-9489. (2/1652/R/L)

#### **KENNISGEWING 68 VAN 2018**

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 18(1) EN ARTIKEL 18(15) VAN DIE RUSTENBURG PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT RUIMTELIKE BEPLANNING EN GRONDGEBRUIKBESTUUR VERORDENING, 2015 VIR 'N VERANDERING VAN DIE GRONDGEBRUIKSREGTE, BEKEND AS 'N HERSONERING TESAME MET 'N KONSOLIDASIE. RUSTENBURG WYSIGINGSKEMA 1847

Ek, Dawid Jacobus Bos (ID Nr: 5712165113080), van die firma Maxim Planning Solutions (Edms) Bpk (2002/017393/07), synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaar van die Resterende Gedeelte van Erf 246, Resterende Gedeelte van Erf 247 en Resterende Gedeelte van Erf 248, Waterval Oos Uitbreiding 40, Registrasie Afdeling J.Q., Noordwes Provinsie gee hiermee ingevolge Artikel 18(1)(d) van die Rustenburg Plaaslike Munisipaliteit Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur Verordening, 2015 kennis dat ek by die Rustenburg Plaaslike Munisipaliteit aansoek gedoen het vir die verandering van grondgebruiksregte ook bekend as hersonering, tesame met 'n konsolidasie van hierdie bogenoemde erwe, ingevolge Artikel 18(15) met die volgende voorstelle: A) Die hersonering en konsolidasie van die eiendomme hierbo beskryf, geleë in die Waterval Oos Area, ongeveer 1.2km Oos van die Waterfall Winkelsentrum en 1,5km Wes van Samancor, vanaf "Residensieel 2" na "Institusioneel", soos omskryf in Bylae 2161 tot die Skema. B) Alle eiendomme geleë aanliggend tot die Resterende Gedeelte van Erf 246, Resterende Gedeelte van Erf 247 en Resterende Gedeelte van Erf 248, Waterval Oos Uitbreiding 40, Registrasie Afdeling J.Q., Noordwes Provinsie, kan moontlik deur die aansoek geraak word. C) Die hersonering en konsolidasie behels dat die bestaande geboue behoue bly en omskep sal word in klaskamers, kantore, personeelkamer, 'n skoolsaal ens. en dat daar addisionele geboue opgerig sal word vir die doeleindes van die skool, onder andere die klaskamers, soos omskryf in Bylae 2161, met 'n maksimum hoogte beperking van drie (3) verdiepings, 'n Vloer Oppervlakte Verhouding van 0.3 en 'n maksimum dekking van 45%.

Besonderhede van die aansoek lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure by die kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder, Kamer 319, Missionary Mpheni House, hoek van Nelson Mandela- en Beyers Naude Rylaan, Rustenburg vir 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf **26 Junie 2018**. Besware teen of vertoë ten opsigte van die aansoek moet binne 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf **26 Junie 2018** skriftelik by of tot die Munisipale Bestuurder by bovermelde adres of by Posbus 16, Rustenburg, 0300 ingedien of gerig word.

Adres van gemagtigde agent: Maxim Planning Solutions (Edms) Bpk (2002/017393/07), @ Office Gebou, Brinkstraat 67, Rustenburg, Posbus 21114, Proteapark, 0305, Tel: (014) 592-9489. (2/1652/R/L)

#### **NOTICE 69 OF 2018**

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 18(1) OF THE RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW, 2015 FOR A CHANGE OF LAND USE RIGHTS, KNOWN AS A REZONING. RUSTENBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 1827

I, Dawid Jacobus Bos (ID NO: 571216 5113 08 0), of the firm Maxim Planning Solutions (Pty) Ltd (2002/017393/07), being the authorised agent of the owners of Portion 5 of Erf 1160, Rustenburg, Registration Division J.Q., North West Province hereby gives notice in terms of Section 18(1)(d) of the Rustenburg Local Municipality Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2015, that I have applied to the Rustenburg Local Municipality for the change of land use rights also known as rezoning with the following proposals: A) The rezoning of the property described above, situated at 18 Von Wielligh Street, Rustenburg, from "Residential 1" to "Business 1", as defined in Annexure 2141 to the Scheme. B) All properties situated adjacent to Portion 5 of Erf 1160, Rustenburg, Registration Division J.Q., North West Province, could thereby be affected by the rezoning application. C) The rezoning entails that the existing dwelling house be transformed into classrooms for the expansion of St Augustine School, as defined in Annexure 2141, with a maximum height of three (3) storeys, a maximum F.A.R of 0.35 and a maximum coverage of 65%.

Particulars of the application will lie for inspection during normal office hours at the office of the Municipal Manager, Room 319, Missionary Mpheni House, corner of Nelson Mandela- and Beyers Naude Drive, Rustenburg for the period of 30 days from **26 June 2018**. Objections to or representations in respect of the application must be lodged with or made in writing to the Municipal Manager at the above address or at P.O. Box 16, Rustenburg, 0300 within a period of 30 days from **26 June 2018**.

Address of authorised agent: Maxim Planning Solutions (Pty) Ltd (2002/017393/07), @ Office Building, 67 Brink Street, Rustenburg, P.O. Box 21114, Proteapark, 0305, Tel: (014) 592-9489. (2/1799/R/L)

26-3

## **KENNISGEWING 69 VAN 2018**

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 18(1) VAN DIE RUSTENBURG PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT RUIMTELIKE BEPLANNING EN GRONDGEBRUIKBESTUUR VERORDENING, 2015 VIR 'N VERANDERING VAN DIE GRONDGEBRUIKSREGTE, BEKEND AS 'N HERSONERING. RUSTENBURG WYSIGINGSKEMA 1827

Ek, Dawid Jacobus Bos (ID NR: 571216 5113 08 0), van die firma Maxim Planning Solutions (Edms) Bpk (2002/017393/07), synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaars van Gedeelte 5 van Erf 1160, Rustenburg, Registrasie Afdeling J.Q., Noordwes Provinsie gee hiermee ingevolge Artikel 18(1)(d) van die Rustenburg Plaaslike Munisipaliteit Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur Verordening, 2015 kennis dat ek by die Rustenburg Plaaslike Munisipaliteit aansoek gedoen het vir die verandering van grondgebruiksregte ook bekend as hersonering met die volgende voorstelle: A) Die hersonering van die eiendom hierbo beskryf, geleë te VonWiellighstraat 18, Rustenburg, vanaf "Residensieel 1" na "Besigheid 1", soos omskryf in Bylae 2141 tot die Skema. B) Alle eiendomme geleë aanliggend tot Gedeelte 5 van Erf 1160, Rustenburg, Registrasie Afdeling J.Q., Noordwes Provinsie, kan moontlik deur die hersonering geraak word. C) Die hersonering behels dat die bestaande woonhuis omskep sal word in klaskamers vir die uitbreiding van St Augustine Skool, soos omskryf in Bylae 2141, met 'n maksimum hoogte beperking van drie (3) verdiepings, 'n maksimum V.O.V van 0.35 en 'n maksimum dekking van 65%.

Besonderhede van die aansoek lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure by die kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder, Kamer 319, Missionary Mpheni House, hoek van Nelson Mandela- en Beyers Naude Rylaan, Rustenburg vir 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf **26 Junie 2018**. Besware teen of vertoë ten opsigte van die aansoek moet binne 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf **26 Junie 2018** skriftelik by of tot die Munisipale Bestuurder by bovermelde adres of by Posbus 16, Rustenburg, 0300 ingedien of gerig word.

Adres van gemagtigde agent: Maxim Planning Solutions (Edms) Bpk (2002/017393/07), @ Office Gebou, Brinkstraat 67, Rustenburg, Posbus 21114, Proteapark, 0305, Tel: (014) 592-9489. (2/1799/R/L)

## **NOTICE 71 OF 2018**

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 18(1) OF THE RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW, 2015 FOR A CHANGE OF LAND USE RIGHTS, KNOWN AS A REZONING. RUSTENBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 1828

I, Dawid Jacobus Bos (ID NO: 571216 5113 08 0), of the firm Maxim Planning Solutions (Pty) Ltd (2002/017393/07), being the authorised agent of the owners of Portion 2 of Erf 1184, Rustenburg, Registration Division J.Q., North West Province hereby gives notice in terms of Section 18(1)(d) of the Rustenburg Local Municipality Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2015, that I have applied to the Rustenburg Local Municipality for the change of land use rights also known as rezoning with the following proposals: A) The rezoning of the property described above, situated at 182 Joubert Street, Rustenburg, from "Residential 1" to "Business 1", as defined in Annexure 2142 to the Scheme. B) All properties situated adjacent to Portion 2 of Erf 1184, Rustenburg, Registration Division J.Q., North West Province, could thereby be affected by the rezoning application. C) The rezoning entails that the existing dwelling house remains as is and that the existing 'Willa Krause Skin Care & Health Clinic' salon be legalised, as defined in Annexure 2142, with a maximum height of two (2) storeys, a maximum F.A.R of 0.3 and a maximum coverage of 45%.

Particulars of the application will lie for inspection during normal office hours at the office of the Municipal Manager, Room 319, Missionary Mpheni House, corner of Nelson Mandela- and Beyers Naude Drive, Rustenburg for the period of 30 days from **03 July 2018**. Objections to or representations in respect of the application must be lodged with or made in writing to the Municipal Manager at the above address or at P.O. Box 16, Rustenburg, 0300 within a period of 30 days from **03 July 2018**.

Address of authorised agent: Maxim Planning Solutions (Pty) Ltd (2002/017393/07), @ Office Building, 67 Brink Street, Rustenburg, P.O. Box 21114, Proteapark, 0305, Tel: (014) 592-9489. (2/1798/R/L)

3-10

## **KENNISGEWING 71 VAN 2018**

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 18(1) VAN DIE RUSTENBURG PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT RUIMTELIKE BEPLANNING EN GRONDGEBRUIKBESTUUR VERORDENING, 2015 VIR 'N VERANDERING VAN DIE GRONDGEBRUIKSREGTE, BEKEND AS 'N HERSONERING. RUSTENBURG WYSIGINGSKEMA 1828

Ek, Dawid Jacobus Bos (ID NR: 571216 5113 08 0), van die firma Maxim Planning Solutions (Edms) Bpk (2002/017393/07), synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaars van Gedeelte 2 van Erf 1184, Rustenburg, Registrasie Afdeling J.Q., Noordwes Provinsie gee hiermee ingevolge Artikel 18(1)(d) van die Rustenburg Plaaslike Munisipaliteit Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur Verordening, 2015 kennis dat ek by die Rustenburg Plaaslike Munisipaliteit aansoek gedoen het vir die verandering van grondgebruiksregte ook bekend as hersonering met die volgende voorstelle: A) Die hersonering van die eiendom hierbo beskryf, geleë te Joubertstraat 182, Rustenburg, vanaf "Residensieel 1" na "Besigheid 1", soos omskryf in Bylae 2142 tot die Skema. B) Alle eiendomme geleë aanliggend tot Gedeelte 2 van Erf 1184, Rustenburg, Registrasie Afdeling J.Q., Noordwes Provinsie, kan moontlik deur die hersonering geraak word. C) Die hersonering behels dat die bestaande woonhuis so bly en dat die bestaande 'Willa Krause Skin Care & Health Clinic' salon gewettig word, soos omskryf in Bylae 2142, met 'n maksimum hoogte beperking van twee (2) verdiepings, 'n maksimum V.O.V van 0.3 en 'n maksimum dekking van 45%.

Besonderhede van die aansoek lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure by die kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder, Kamer 319, Missionary Mpheni House, hoek van Nelson Mandela- en Beyers Naude Rylaan, Rustenburg vir 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf **03 Julie 2018**. Besware teen of vertoë ten opsigte van die aansoek moet binne 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf **03 Julie 2018** skriftelik by of tot die Munisipale Bestuurder by bovermelde adres of by Posbus 16, Rustenburg, 0300 ingedien of gerig word.

Adres van gemagtigde agent: Maxim Planning Solutions (Edms) Bpk (2002/017393/07), @ Office Gebou, Brinkstraat 67, Rustenburg, Posbus 21114, Proteapark, 0305, Tel: (014) 592-9489. (2/1798/R/L)

## Provincial Notices • Provinsiale Kennisgewings

## **PROVINCIAL NOTICE 126 OF 2018**

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 18(1) OF THE RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY- LAW, 2015 FOR A CHANGE OF LAND USE RIGHTS, KNOWN AS A REZONING - RUSTENBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 1739

I, Esther Mpho Mmamadi (ID No: 800207 0345 085) of the firm Phure Trading and Consulting CC (Reg. No. 2005/140430/23) being the applicant of the owner of Portion 1 of Erf 134, Rustenburg Township, North West Province hereby gives notice in terms of Section 18(1)(d) of the Rustenburg Local Municipality Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2015 that I have applied to the Rustenburg Local Municipality for a change of land use rights also known as Rezoning with the following proposals: A) The Rezoning of the property described above, situated at 87 Kerk Street, Rustenburg Township from "Residential 2" to "Business 1", as defined in Annexure 2079 to the Rustenburg Land Use Management Scheme, 2005. B) All properties situated adjacent to Portion 1 of Erf 134, Rustenburg Township, North West Province, could be affected by the Rezoning application. C) The Rezoning entails that the proposed structures to be built on the property, will be used for "Business 1" land uses as defined in Annexure 2079, with a maximum height of two (2) storeys, maximum coverage of 80% and a maximum Floor Area Ratio (F.A.R) of 0.3. Particulars of the application will lie for inspection during normal office hours at the office of the Director Planning and Development, Room 319, Missionary Mpheni House, c/o Beyers Naude and Nelson Mandela Drive, Rustenburg for the period of 30 days from 26 June 2018. Objections to or representations in respect of the application must be lodged with or made in writing to the Municipal Manager at the above address or at P.O Box 16, Rustenburg, 0300, within a period of 30 days from 26 June 2018. Address of applicant: Phure Consulting, 32 Nelson Mandela Drive, Frans Vos Building, Office No.9, 1st Floor, Rustenburg, Tel: 014 592 9408.

26-03

## **PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 126 VAN 2018**

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 18(1) VAN DIE RUSTENBURG PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT RUIMTELIKE BEPLANNING EN GRONDGEBRUIKSBESTUUR VERORDENING, 2015 VIR 'N VERANDERING VAN GRONDGEBRUIKSREGTE, BEKEND AS 'N HERSONERING - RUSTENBURG WYSIGINGSKEMA 1739

Ek, Esther Mpho Mmamadi (ID Nr. 800207 0345 085) van die firma Phure Trading and Consulting CC (Reg. Nr. 2005/140430/23), synde die aansoeker van die eienaar van Gedeelte 1 van Erf 134, Rustenburg Dorpsgebeid, Noordwes Provinsie gee hiermee ingevolge Artikel 18(1)(d) van die Rustenburg Plaaslike Munisipaliteit Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruiksbestuur Verordening, 2015, kennis dat ek by die Rustenburg Plaaslike Munisipaliteit aansoek gedoen het om die wysiging van grondgebruiksregte, ook bekend as Hersonering, met die volgende voorstelle: A) Die Hersonering van die eiendom hierbo beskryf, geleë te Kerkstraat 87, Rustenburg Dorpsgebeid , vanaf "Residensieel 2" na "Besigheid 1" soos beskryf in Bylae 2079 tot die Rustenburg Land Use Management, 2005. B) Alle eiedomme geleë aanliggend tot Gedeelte 1 van Erf 134, Rustenburg Dorpsgebeid, Noordwes Provinsie, kan deur die Hersonering aansoek geraak word. C) Die Hersonering behels dat die voorgestelde strukture word gebou op die eiendom, sal gebruik word vir "Besigheid 1" grondgebruike soos beskryf in Bylae 2079, met 'n maksimum hoogte van twee (2) verdiepings, maksimum dekking van 80% en 'n maksimum Vloer Oppervlakte Verhouding (V.O.V) van 0.3. Besonderhede van die aansoek lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure by die kantoor van Direkteur Beplanning en Ontwikkeling, Kamer 319, Missionary Mpheni House, H/v Beyers Naude- en Nelson Mandelarylaan, Rustenburg, vir 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf 26 Junie 2018. Besware teen of vertoë ten opsigte van die aansoek moet binne 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf 26 Junie 2018 skriftelik by of tot die Munisipale Bestuurder by bovermelde adres of by Posbus 16, Rustenburg, 0300 ingedien of gerig word. Adres van applikant: Phure Consulting, 32 Nelson Mandelarylaan, Frans Vos Gebou, Kantoor Nr. 9,1<sup>ste</sup> Vloer, Rustenburg, Tel: (014) 592-9408.

## **PROVINCIAL NOTICE 127 OF 2018**

## **EXTRACT OF COUNCIL RESOLUTION NUMBER 701/2018**

During a Special Council meeting held on 30 May 2018, Council resolved per Council Resolution Number 701/2018 as follows:-

## Finance: 2018 / 2019 Budget and Forecasts 2019 / 2020 - 2020 / 2021

## Noted

- " 2. That in terms of Section 24 of the Municipal Finance Management Act, 56 of 2003, the Annual Budget of the Naledi Local Municipality for the financial year 2018 / 2019; and indicative allocations for the two (02) projected outer years 2019 / 2020 and 2020 / 2021; and the multi-year and single year capital appropriations are approved as set-out in the following tables:-
  - 2.1 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by standard classification);
  - 2.2 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote);
  - 2.3 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue by source and expenditure by type); and
  - 2.4 Multi-year and single year capital appropriations by municipal vote and standard classification and associated funding by source.
  - That the financial position, cash flow, cash-backed reserve / accumulated surplus, asset management and basic service delivery targets are adopted as set-out in the following tables:-
    - 3.1 Budgeted Financial Position;

- 3.2 Budgeted Cash Flows;
- 3.3 Cash backed reserves and accumulated surplus reconciliation;
- 3.4 Asset management; and
- 3.5 Basic service delivery measurement.
- 4. That in terms of Section 24 (2)(c)(i) and (ii) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, 56 of 2003 and Sections 74 and 75A of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, Act 32 of 2000 as amended, the tariffs for the supply of water, electricity, waste services, sanitation services and property rates as set out in **Annexure D** that were used to prepare the estimates of revenue by source, are approved with effect from 01 July 2018.
- 5. That 2018 / 2019 tariffs be increased as follows:-

5.1	Rates	6.00%
5.2	Rates Government	0.00%
5.3	Water	6.00%
5.4	Electricity	6.84%
5.5	Refuse Removal	6.00%
5.6	Sewerage	6.00%
5.7	Other Services	6.00%

- 6. That the Municipality increased the rates for state owned properties by 59.90% whilst for the other property categories the increase was 6.60% in 2016 / 2017 financial year.
- 7. That given our cash flow challenges for the Municipality, in order to comply with the recommendation of the Department of Cooperative Governance of gradually lowering the rates for state owned property, the Municipality for the budget year of 2018 / 2019 keep the tariff increase at 0.00% as lowering the rates will have detrimental effect on our cash flow.
- 8. That in terms of Section 5 of the Municipal Property Rates Act, 6 of 2004, the rates Policy (or the amendments to the rates policy) is approved.
- 9. That provision has been made for 07% increase in the salaries and wages of employees while the negotiations are still underway.
- 10. That in terms of Section 24 (2)(c)(iii) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, 56 of 2003, the measurable performance objectives for capital and operating expenditure by vote for each year of the medium term revenue and expenditure framework as set out in Supporting Table SA7 are approved.
- 11. That in terms of Section 24 (2)(c)(iv) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, 56 of 2003, the amendments to the Integrated Development Plan as set out in Budget Chapter 17 are approved.
- 12. That in terms of Section 24 (2)(c)(v) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, 56 of 2003, the Budget-Related Policies, including any amendments as set out in Budget Chapter 4 are approved for the budget year 2018 / 2019.

13. That Gross Monthly Income Amount approved by Council in terms of Section 9.1.3 of the Approved Indigent Policy is R 2,300.00 except for social grants."

## Resolved

" 1. The final Operating and Capital Budget for the MTREF 2018 / 2019 to 2020 / 2021 was approved by Council."

Regards

T M BLOOM

MUNICIPAL MANAGER

RESOLUTION ON LEVYING PROPERTY RATES IN TERMS OF SECTION 14 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT, 2004 (ACT NO 6 OF 2004)



## NALEDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

# RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2018 TO 30 JUNE 2019

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004; that at its meeting of 30 May 2018, the Council resolved by way of Council Resolution Number 701/2018, to levy the rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2018.

Category of property	Cent amount in the Rand rate determined for the relevant property category
Residential property	0.00764
Business and commercial property	0.01526
Industrial property	0.01526
Agricultural property	0.00190
Agricultural : Businesses	0.00382
Government	0.03046

Full details of the Council Resolution and rebates, reductions and exclusions, specific to each category of owners of properties or owners of a specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the Municipality's Rates Policy, are available for inspection at the Municipality's offices.

T M BLOOM MUNICIPAL MANAGER

P O Box 35 VRYBURG 8600

Telephone No: 053 928 2200



## **NALEDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**

## **MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES BY-LAW**

Naledi Local Municipality hereby, in terms of section 6 of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act. 2004, has by way of Resolution No 701/2018 adopted the Municipality's Property Rates By-Law set out hereunder:

Policy effective date: [26 June 2018]

Approved date: [30 May 2018]

Resolution: [701/2018]

## **PREAMBLE**

WHEREAS section 229(1) of the Constitution requires a Municipality to impose rates on property and surcharges on fees for the services provided by or on behalf of the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS section 13 of the Municipal Systems Act read with section 162 of the Constitution require a Municipality to promulgate municipal by-laws by publishing them in the gazette of the relevant Province;

AND WHEREAS section 6 of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 requires a Municipality to adopt by-laws to give effect to the implementation of its Property Rates Policy, the by-laws may differentiate between the different categories of properties and different categories of owners of properties liable for the payment of rates;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ENACTED by the Council of Naledi Local Municipality as follows:

## 1. **DEFINITIONS**

In the by-law, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No 6 of 2004), shall bear the same meaning unless the context indicates otherwise.

"Municipality" means Naledi Local Municipality;

"Property Rates Act: means the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No 6 of 2004);

"Rates Policy" means the policy on the levying of rates on rateable properties of Naledi Local Municipality, contemplated in chapter 2 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

## 2. OBJECTS

The object of this by-law is to give effect to the implementation of the Rates Policy as contemplated in section 6 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

#### 3. ADOPTION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF RATES POLICY

- 3.1 The Municipality shall adopt and implement its Rates Policy consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act on the levying of rates on rateable property within the jurisdiction of the Municipality; and
- 3.2 The Municipality shall not be entitled to levy rates other than in terms of its Rates Policy.

#### 4. CONTENTS OF A RATE POLICY

The Rates Policy shall, *inter alia*:

4.1 Apply to all rates levied by the Municipality pursuant to the adoption of its Annual Budget;

## 4.2 Comply with the requirements for:

- 4.2.1 the adoption and contents of a Rates Policy specified in section 3 of the Act;
- 4.2.2 the process of community participation specified in section 4 of the Act; and
- 4.2.3 the annual review of a Rates Policy specified in section 5 of the Act.
- 4.3 Provide for principles, criteria and implementation measures that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act for the levying of rates which the Council may adopt; and
- Provide for enforcement mechanisms that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act and the Local Government Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No 32 of 2000).

## 5. ENFORCEMENT OF THE RATES POLICY

The Municipality's Rates Policy shall be enforced through the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy and any further enforcement mechanisms stipulated in the Act and the Municipality's Rates Policy.

## 6. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

This By-Law is called the Municipal Property Rates By-Law and takes effect on 26 June 2018.

## NALEDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

		004=440	004740		0010110	0040440		0010/00		0000/04
	Activity Based Costing Centre / Description of	2017/18 Tariff (VAT	2017/18 Tariff (VAT		2018/19 Tariff (VAT	2018/19 Tariff (VAT		.2019/20 Tariff (VAT		.2020/21 Tariff (VAT
Tariff No	Tariff	Incl) R	Excl) R	Increase %	Incl) R	Excl) R	Increase %	Incl) R	Increase %	Incl) R
	CENTERAL EXPENDITURE OF COUNCIL			,,,			,,		,,,	
1.1	Centenary books	R 0.00		6.0%	R 0.00		0.00%	R 0.00	0.00%	R 0.0
2	CEMETERIES									
2.1	Vryburg Cemetery	D 75 4 00		5.004	2 222 22		] = apy(	0.42.22	E E00/	D 000 F
2.1.1	Fees per grave: Adults Fees per grave: Children	R 754.00 R 380.00	R 655.65 R 330.43	6.0%	R 800.00 R 403.00	R 695.65 R 350.43	5.40% 5.40%	R 843.20 R 424.76	5.50% 5.50%	R 889.5 R 448.1
2.1.3	Cremation: Per niche	R 692.00	R 601.74	6.0%	R 734.00	R 638.26	5.40%	R 773.64	5.50%	R 816.1
2.1.4	Permit for erecting tombstone	R 330.00	R 286.96	6.0%	R 350.00	R 304.35	5.40%	R 368.90	5.50%	R 389.1
2.2	Colridge Cemetery									
2.2.1	Fees per grave: Adults Fees per grave: Children	R 432.00 R 222.00	R 375.65 R 193.04	6.0%	R 458.00 R 236.00	R 398.26 R 205.22	5.40% 5.40%	R 482.73 R 248.74	5.50% 5.50%	R 509.2 R 262.4
2.2.3	Permit for erecting tombstone	R 330.00	R 286.96	6.0%	R 350.00	R 304.35	5.40%	R 368.90	5.50%	R 389.1
2.3	Huhudi Cemetery									
2.3.1	Fees per grave: Adults Fees per grave: Children	R 432.00	R 375.65	6.0%	R 458.00	R 398.26	5.40%	R 482.73	5.50%	R 509.2
2.3.3	Permit for erecting tombstone	R 222.00 R 330.00	R 193.04 R 286.96	6.0%	R 236.00 R 350.00	R 205.22 R 304.35	5.40% 5.40%	R 248.74 R 368.90	5.50% 5.50%	R 262.4 R 389.1
2.4	Stella Cemetery No 1	11 330.00		0.070	11 330.00		3.1070	11 300.30	3.3070	11.505.1
2.4.1	Fees per grave: Adults	R 692.00	R 601.74	6.0%	R 734.00	R 638.26	5.40%	R 773.64	5.50%	R 816.1
2.4.2	Fees per grave: Children  Permit for erecting tombstone	R 346.00	R 300.87	6.0%	R 367.00	R 319.13	5.40%	R 386.82	5.50%	R 408.1
2.4.3 <b>2.5</b>	Stella Cemetery No 2	R 330.00	R 286.96	6.0%	R 350.00	R 304.35	5.40%	R 368.90	5.50%	R 389.1
2.5.1	Fees per grave: Adults	R 432.00	R 375.65	6.0%	R 458.00	R 398.26	5.40%	R 482.73	5.50%	R 509.2
2.5.2	Fees per grave: Children	R 222.00	R 193.04	6.0%	R 236.00	R 205.22	5.40%	R 248.74	5.50%	R 262.4
2.5.3 <b>3.1</b>	Permit for erecting tombstone PROPERTY TAXES	R 330.00	R 286.96	6.0%	R 350.00	R 304.35	5.40%	R 368.90	5.50%	R 389.1
3.1.1	Residetial %	0.00720		6.0%	0.00764		5.40%	R 0.01	5.50%	R 0.0
3.1.2	Businesses %	0.01440		6.0%	0.01526		5.40%	R 0.02	5.50%	R 0.0
3.1.3	Industrial %	0.01440		6.0%	0.01526		5.40%	R 0.02	5.50%	R 0.0
3.1.4	Agricultural %	0.00180		6.0%	0.00190		5.40%	R 0.00	5.50%	R 0.0
3.1.5 3.1.6	Agicultural : Businesses % Government %	0.00360 0.03046		6.0% 0.0%	0.00382 0.03046		0.00%	R 0.00 R 0.03	5.50% 0.00%	R 0.0
3.2	Ration in relation to Residential rates	0.03040		0.0%	0.03040		0.00%	K 0.03	0.00%	K 0.0
3.2.1	Residetial	1.00			1.00			R 1.00		R 1.0
3.2.2	Businesses	2.00			2.00			R 2.00		R 2.0
3.2.3	Industrial Agricultural	2.00 0.25			2.00 0.25			R 2.00		R 2.0
3.2.5	Agucultural : Businesses	0.50			0.25			R 0.25 R 0.50		R 0.2 R 0.5
3.2.6	Government	4.23			3.99			R 3.99		R 3.9
3.3	Tariff / Cent per Rand Value of Property						, ,			
3.3.1	Residetial Businesses	0.72		6.0%	0.76		5.40%	R 0.80	5.50%	R 0.8
3.3.3	Industrial	1.44		6.0%	1.53 1.53		5.40% 5.40%	R 1.61 R 1.61	5.50% 5.50%	R 1.7
3.3.4	Agricultural	0.18		6.0%	0.19		5.40%	R 0.20	5.50%	R 0.2
3.3.5	Agucultural : Businesses	0.36		6.0%	0.38		5.40%	R 0.40	5.50%	R 0.4
3.3.6 4	Government LIBRARY	3.05		0.0%	3.05		0.0%	R 3.05	5.50%	R 3.2
<del>*</del> 4.1	Penalty for the late return of books, sound									
	recordings and paintings						, ,			
4.1.1 <b>4.2</b>	Per week or part thereof  Penalty for the late return of films	R 4.30	R 3.74	6.0%	R 4.60	R 4.00	5.40%	R 4.85	5.50%	R 5.1
4.2.1	Per day	R 4.30	R 3.74	6.0%	R 4.60	R 4.00	5.40%	R 4.85	5.50%	R 5.1
4.2.2	Up to a maximum of	R 93.70	R 81.48	6.0%	R 99.40	R 86.43	5.40%	R 104.77	5.50%	R 110.5
4.3	Lost borrower bags									
4.3.1 <b>4.4</b>	Per bag Photo copies	R 7.50	R 6.52	6.0%	R 8.00	R 6.96	5.40%	R 63.65	5.50%	R 67.1
4.4.1	Per copy	R 1.10	R 0.96	6.0%	R 1.20	R 1.04	5.40%	R 2.45	5.50%	R 2.5
4.5	Membership fees									
4.5.1	Per annum for members outside the jurisdictional area of Naledi Local Municipality	R 78.80	R 68.52	6.0%	R 83.60	R 72.70	5.40%	R 88.11	5.50%	R 92.9
4.5.2	Deposit per book or replacement value, which ever	1170.00		0.070	11 05:00		3.10,0	11 00:11	3.3070	11.52.5
	the smallest, to be paid by borrowers which stay for less than 3 months in town	R 78.80	R 68.52	6.0%	R 83.60	R 72.70	5.40%	R 88.11	5.50%	R 92.9
4.6	Hall rental: Ballet purposes	11 70.00	1 00.32	0.070	1 83.00	K 72.70	3.4070	1 00.11	3.3070	11 32.3
4.6.1	Per month on Mondays and Wednesdays from									
4.7	14:00 to 17:00 Hall rental: Meetings and other	R 204.30	R 177.65	6.0%	R 216.60	R 188.35	5.40%	R 228.30	5.50%	R 240.8
4.7.1	For the first hour or part thereof	R 125.60	R 109.22	6.0%	R 133.20	R 115.83	5.40%	R 140.39	5.50%	R 148.1
4.7.2	Per additional hour or part thereof	R 78.80	R 68.52	6.0%	R 83.60	R 72.70	5.40%	R 88.11	5.50%	R 92.9
4.7.3	For training and other purposes per occasion (not income generated)	R 54.30	R 47.22	6.0%	R 57.60	R 50.09	5.40%	R 60.71	5.50%	R 64.0
5	FIRE BRIGADE	54.50		3.570	37.00		3.40/0	00.71	3.3070	., 04.0
5.1	Mediums									
5.1.1	Foam substance per liter Light water per liter	Actual cost			Actual cost			Actual cost		Actual cost
5.1.2 5.1.3	Dry chemicals per kg	Actual cost Actual cost			Actual cost Actual cost			Actual cost Actual cost		Actual cost Actual cost
5.2	Fire extinguisher	ccaar cost			. iceaan cost		1	staa. cost		ccaar cost
5.2.1	Carbon dioxide extinguisher	Actual cost			Actual cost			Actual cost		Actual cost
5.2.2	Water CO <sup>2</sup>	Actual cost			Actual cost			Actual cost		Actual cost
5.2.3	Dry chemicals extinguisher  Fire brigade services inside municipal area	Actual cost			Actual cost			Actual cost		Actual cost

	APPENDIX D - TARIFFS FOR									
	Activity Based Costing Centre / Description of	2017/18 Tariff (VAT	2017/18 Tariff (VAT		2018/19 Tariff (VAT	2018/19 Tariff (VAT		.2019/20 Tariff (VAT		.2020/21 Tariff (VAT
Tariff No	Tariff	Incl)	Excl)	Increase	Incl)	Excl)	Increase	Incl)	Increase	Incl)
		R	R	%	R	R	%	R	%	R
5.3.1	Call out fees: Fire brigade vehicle	R 307.00	R 266.96	6.0%	R 326.00	R 283.48	5.40%	R 343.60	5.50%	R 362.50
5.3.2	Call out fees: Staff member per hour or part thereof	R 276.00	D 240 00	6.0%	R 293.00	R 254.78	F 400/	R 308.82	5.50%	R 325.81
5.3.3	Fees: Main pump per hour or part thereof		R 240.00	6.0%		R 254.78	5.40%	R 308.82		
5.3.4	Fees: Assisting pump	R 276.00 R 160.00	R 240.00 R 139.13	6.0%	R 293.00 R 170.00	R 147.83	5.40%	R 179.18	5.50% 5.50%	R 325.81
5.3.5	Fees: Rescue vehicle	R 155.00		6.0%	R 165.00	R 147.83	5.40%	R 173.91	5.50%	R 183.48
5.3.6	Call out fees: Portable pump	R 222.00	R 134.78 R 193.04	6.0%	R 236.00	R 205.22	5.40% 5.40%	R 248.74	5.50%	R 262.42
5.3.7	Call out fees: Portable pump  Call out fees: Staff member to man portable pump	K 222.00	K 193.04	6.0%	K 230.00	K 205.22	5.40%	K 246.74	5.50%	K 202.42
0.5.7	per hour or part thereof	R 222.00	R 193.04	6.0%	R 236.00	R 205.22	5.40%	R 248.74	5.50%	R 262.42
5.3.8	Fees if no services rendered: Normal call out fees									
	plus allowances to firemen (50% of fixed tariffs)	To be			To be			To be		To be
		calculated			calculated			calculated		calculated
5.4	Fire brigade services outside municipal area									
	O-U aut franc Fire beine de vehiele			T			1			
5.4.1	Call out fees: Fire brigade vehicle	R 340.00	R 295.65	6.0%	R 361.00	R 313.91	5.40%	R 380.49	5.50%	R 401.42
5.4.2	Call out fees: Staff member per hour or part thereof	R 292.00	R 253.91	6.0%	R 310.00	R 269.57	5.40%	R 326.74	5.50%	R 344.7
5.4.3	Call out fees: Distance per km	R 11.80	R 10.26	6.0%	R 12.60	R 10.96	5.40%	R 13.28	5.50%	R 14.0
5.4.4	Fees: Main pump per hour or part thereof	R 340.00	R 295.65	6.0%	R 361.00	R 313.91	5.40%	R 380.49	5.50%	R 401.42
5.4.5	Fees: Assisting pump	R 307.00	R 266.96	6.0%	R 326.00	R 283.48	5.40%	R 343.60	5.50%	R 362.50
5.4.6	Fees: Rescue vehicle	R 238.00			R 253.00	R 220.00	1 1			R 281.3
			R 206.96	6.0%			5.40%	R 266.66	5.50%	
5.4.7	Call out fees: Portable pump	R 276.00	R 240.00	6.0%	R 293.00	R 254.78	5.40%	R 308.82	5.50%	R 325.81
5.4.8	Call out fees: Staff member to man portable pump per hour or part thereof	R 238.00	R 206.96	6.0%	R 253.00	R 220.00	5.40%	R 266.66	5.50%	R 281.33
5.4.9	Fees if no services rendered: Normal call out fees	250.00	200.50	3.576	255.00		3.7070	200.00	3.3070	201.33
	plus allowances to firemen (50% of fixed tariffs)	To be			To be			To be		To be
		calculated			calculated			calculated		calculated
5.5	Training									
5.5.1	Fire combating: 20 hours course per candidate	R 205.00	R 178.26	6.0%	R 218.00	R 189.57	5.40%	R 229.77	5.50%	R 242.41
5.5.2	Fire combating: 40 hours course per candidate	R 307.00	R 266.96	6.0%	R 326.00	R 283.48	5.40%	R 343.60	5.50%	R 362.50
5.5.3	First aid: 20 hours course per candidate (If student			0.071						
5.5.5	completes his/her course successfully and becomes									
	an active Civil Protection Unit member, the course									
	fee will be repaid to him/her)									
		R 205.00	R 178.26	6.0%	R 218.00	R 189.57	5.40%	R 229.77	5.50%	R 242.41
5.5.4	Civil protection: Industry first aid classes which	R 512.00	R 445.22	6.0%	D E 42 00	R 472.17	5.40%	D E 72 22	5.50%	R 603.80
6	includes registration fees at SA First Aid League CIVIL BUILDINGS	K 512.00	K 445.22	0.0%	R 543.00	K 4/2.1/	5.40%	R 572.32	5.50%	K 003.80
6.1										
	Banquet hall	D 4 07C 00	D 025 C5	C 00/	D 4 4 4 4 00	D 002 47	T 400/	D 4 202 C4	F F00/	D 4 200 75
6.1.1	Elections (per day or part thereof)	R 1 076.00	R 935.65	6.0%	R 1 141.00	R 992.17	5.40%	R 1 202.61	5.50%	R 1 268.75
6.1.2	Meetings (first hour or part thereof)	R 841.00	R 731.30	6.0%	R 892.00	R 775.65	5.40%	R 940.17	5.50%	R 991.88
6.1.3	Meetings (per additional hour or part thereof)	R 238.00	R 206.96	6.0%	R 253.00	R 220.00	5.40%	R 266.66	5.50%	R 281.33
6.1.4	Other (per day or part thereof)	R 1 218.00	R 1 059.13	6.0%	R 1 292.00	R 1 123.48	5.40%	R 1 361.77	5.50%	R 1 436.67
6.1.5	Kitchen (per day or part thereof)	R 809.00	R 703.48	6.0%	R 858.00	R 746.09	5.40%	R 904.33	5.50%	R 954.07
6.1.6	Pub (per day or part thereof)	R 269.00	R 233.91	6.0%	R 286.00	R 248.70	5.40%	R 301.44	5.50%	R 318.02
6.1.7	Piano (per day or part thereof)	R 238.00	R 206.96	6.0%	R 253.00	R 220.00	5.40%	R 266.66	5.50%	R 281.33
6.1.8	Loudspeaker system (per day or part thereof)	R 190.00	R 165.22	6.0%	R 202.00	R 175.65	5.40%	R 212.91	5.50%	R 224.62
6.1.9	Refundable deposit: Political meetings	R 1 961.00	R 1 705.22	6.0%	R 2 079.00	R 1 807.83	5.40%	R 2 191.27	5.50%	R 2 311.79
6.1.10	Refundable deposit: Other occasions/meetings	R 1 200.00	R 1 043.48	0.0%	R 1 200.00	R 1 043.48	5.40%	R 1 264.80	0.00%	R 1 264.80
6.1.11	Refundable deposit: Keys	R 346.00	R 300.87	6.0%	R 367.00	R 319.13	5.40%	R 386.82	5.50%	R 408.10
6.2	Theatre									
6.2.1	Other (per day or part thereof)	R 1 508.00	R 1 311.30	6.0%	R 1 599.00	R 1 390.43	5.40%	R 1 685.35	5.50%	R 1 778.04
6.2.2	Piano (per day or part thereof)	R 307.00	R 266.96	6.0%	R 326.00	R 283.48	5.40%	R 343.60	5.50%	R 362.50
6.2.3	Loudspeaker system (per day or part thereof)	R 190.00	R 165.22	6.0%	R 202.00	R 175.65	5.40%	R 212.91	5.50%	R 224.62
6.2.4	Lay-out plan	R 24.50	R 21.30	6.0%	R 26.00	R 22.61	5.40%	R 27.40	5.50%	R 28.91
6.2.5	Refundable deposit: Other occasions/meetings	R 1 349.00	R 1 173.04	6.0%	R 1 430.00	R 1 243.48	5.40%	R 1 507.22	5.50%	R 1 590.12
6.2.6	Refundable deposit: Keys	R 346.00	R 300.87	6.0%	R 367.00	R 319.13	5.40%	R 386.82	5.50%	R 408.10
6.3	Kismet Park hall									
6.3.1	Elections (per day or part thereof)	R 1 076.00	R 935.65	6.0%	R 1 141.00	R 992.17	5.40%	R 1 202.61	5.50%	R 1 268.75
6.3.2	Meetings (first hour or part thereof)	R 307.00	R 266.96	6.0%	R 326.00	R 283.48	5.40%	R 343.60	5.50%	R 362.50
6.3.3	Meetings (per additional hour or part thereof)	R 125.60	R 109.22	6.0%	R 133.20	R 115.83	5.40%	R 140.39	5.50%	R 148.11
		R 997.00	R 866.96	6.0%	R 1 057.00	R 919.13	5.40%	R 1 114.08	5.50%	R 1 175.35
	Other (per day or part thereof)		11 000.50		R 253.00	R 220.00	5.40%	R 266.66	5.50%	R 281.33
6.3.4	Other (per day or part thereof)  Kitchen (per day or part thereof)		P 206 96					N 200.00		
6.3.4 6.3.5	Kitchen (per day or part thereof)	R 238.00	R 206.96	6.0%			1 1	D 212 01	E E 00/	
6.3.4 6.3.5 6.3.6	Kitchen (per day or part thereof) Loudspeaker system (per day or part thereof)	R 238.00 R 190.00	R 165.22	6.0%	R 202.00	R 175.65	5.40%	R 212.91	5.50% 5.50%	
6.3.4 6.3.5 6.3.6 6.3.7	Kitchen (per day or part thereof) Loudspeaker system (per day or part thereof) Refundable deposit: Political meetings	R 238.00 R 190.00 R 2 040.00	R 165.22 R 1 773.91	6.0% 6.0%	R 202.00 R 2 163.00	R 175.65 R 1 880.87	5.40% 5.40%	R 2 279.80	5.50%	R 2 405.19
6.3.4 6.3.5 6.3.6 6.3.7 6.3.8	Kitchen (per day or part thereof) Loudspeaker system (per day or part thereof) Refundable deposit: Political meetings Refundable deposit: Other occasions/meetings	R 238.00 R 190.00 R 2 040.00 R 551.00	R 165.22 R 1 773.91 R 479.13	6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 202.00 R 2 163.00 R 585.00	R 175.65 R 1 880.87 R 508.70	5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 2 279.80 R 616.59	5.50% 5.50%	R 2 405.19 R 650.50
6.3.4 6.3.5 6.3.6 6.3.7 6.3.8 6.3.9	Kitchen (per day or part thereof) Loudspeaker system (per day or part thereof) Refundable deposit: Political meetings Refundable deposit: Other occasions/meetings Refundable deposit: Keys	R 238.00 R 190.00 R 2 040.00	R 165.22 R 1 773.91	6.0% 6.0%	R 202.00 R 2 163.00	R 175.65 R 1 880.87	5.40% 5.40%	R 2 279.80	5.50%	R 2 405.19 R 650.50
6.3.4 6.3.5 6.3.6 6.3.7 6.3.8 6.3.9 <b>6.4</b>	Kitchen (per day or part thereof) Loudspeaker system (per day or part thereof) Refundable deposit: Political meetings Refundable deposit: Other occasions/meetings Refundable deposit: Keys R 5.61	R 238.00 R 190.00 R 2 040.00 R 551.00 R 346.00	R 165.22 R 1 773.91 R 479.13 R 300.87	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 202.00 R 2 163.00 R 585.00 R 367.00	R 175.65 R 1 880.87 R 508.70 R 319.13	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 2 279.80 R 616.59 R 386.82	5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 2 405.19 R 650.50 R 408.10
6.3.4 6.3.5 6.3.6 6.3.7 6.3.8 6.3.9 <b>6.4</b>	Kitchen (per day or part thereof) Loudspeaker system (per day or part thereof) Refundable deposit: Political meetings Refundable deposit: Other occasions/meetings Refundable deposit: Keys R 5.61 Elections (per day or part thereof)	R 238.00 R 190.00 R 2 040.00 R 551.00 R 346.00	R 165.22 R 1 773.91 R 479.13 R 300.87	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 202.00 R 2 163.00 R 585.00 R 367.00	R 175.65 R 1 880.87 R 508.70 R 319.13	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 2 279.80 R 616.59 R 386.82	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 2 405.19 R 650.50 R 408.10
6.3.4 6.3.5 6.3.6 6.3.7 6.3.8 6.3.9 <b>6.4</b> 6.4.1	Kitchen (per day or part thereof) Loudspeaker system (per day or part thereof) Refundable deposit: Political meetings Refundable deposit: Other occasions/meetings Refundable deposit: Keys  R 5.61 Elections (per day or part thereof) Meetings (first hour or part thereof)	R 238.00 R 190.00 R 2 040.00 R 551.00 R 346.00 R 1 076.00 R 307.00	R 165.22 R 1 773.91 R 479.13 R 300.87 R 935.65 R 266.96	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 202.00 R 2 163.00 R 585.00 R 367.00 R 1 141.00 R 326.00	R 175.65 R 1 880.87 R 508.70 R 319.13 R 992.17 R 283.48	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 2 279.80 R 616.59 R 386.82 R 1 202.61 R 343.60	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 2 405.19 R 650.50 R 408.10 R 1 268.75 R 362.50
6.3.4 6.3.5 6.3.6 6.3.7 6.3.8 6.3.9 <b>6.4</b> 6.4.1 6.4.2 6.4.3	Kitchen (per day or part thereof) Loudspeaker system (per day or part thereof) Refundable deposit: Political meetings Refundable deposit: Other occasions/meetings Refundable deposit: Keys  R 5.61 Elections (per day or part thereof) Meetings (first hour or part thereof) Meetings (per additional hour or part thereof)	R 238.00 R 190.00 R 2 040.00 R 551.00 R 346.00 R 1 076.00 R 307.00 R 125.60	R 165.22 R 1 773.91 R 479.13 R 300.87 R 935.65 R 266.96 R 109.22	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 202.00 R 2 163.00 R 585.00 R 367.00 R 1 141.00 R 326.00 R 133.20	R 175.65 R 1 880.87 R 508.70 R 319.13 R 992.17 R 283.48 R 115.83	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 2 279.80 R 616.59 R 386.82 R 1 202.61 R 343.60 R 140.39	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 2 405.19 R 650.50 R 408.10 R 1 268.75 R 362.50 R 148.11
6.3.4 6.3.5 6.3.6 6.3.7 6.3.8 6.3.9 6.4.1 6.4.2 6.4.2 6.4.3	Kitchen (per day or part thereof) Loudspeaker system (per day or part thereof) Refundable deposit: Political meetings Refundable deposit: Other occasions/meetings Refundable deposit: Keys  R 5.61 Elections (per day or part thereof) Meetings (first hour or part thereof) Meetings (per additional hour or part thereof) Other (per day or part thereof)	R 238.00 R 190.00 R 2 040.00 R 551.00 R 346.00 R 1 076.00 R 307.00 R 125.60 R 997.00	R 165.22 R 1 773.91 R 479.13 R 300.87 R 935.65 R 266.96 R 109.22 R 866.96	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 202.00 R 2 163.00 R 585.00 R 367.00 R 1 141.00 R 326.00 R 1 33.20 R 1 057.00	R 175.65 R 1 880.87 R 508.70 R 319.13 R 992.17 R 283.48 R 115.83 R 919.13	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 2 279.80 R 616.59 R 386.82 R 1 202.61 R 343.60 R 140.39 R 1 114.08	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 2 405.19 R 650.50 R 408.10 R 1 268.75 R 362.50 R 148.11 R 1 175.35
5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.6 6.3.7 6.3.8 6.3.9 6.4 6.4.1 6.4.2 6.4.2 6.4.3 6.4.4 6.4.5	Kitchen (per day or part thereof) Loudspeaker system (per day or part thereof) Refundable deposit: Political meetings Refundable deposit: Other occasions/meetings Refundable deposit: Keys  R 5.61 Elections (per day or part thereof) Meetings (first hour or part thereof) Meetings (per additional hour or part thereof) Other (per day or part thereof) Kitchen (per day or part thereof)	R 238.00 R 190.00 R 2 040.00 R 551.00 R 346.00 R 307.00 R 125.60 R 997.00 R 394.00	R 165.22 R 1 773.91 R 479.13 R 300.87 R 935.65 R 266.96 R 109.22 R 866.96 R 342.61	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 202.00 R 2 163.00 R 585.00 R 367.00 R 1 141.00 R 326.00 R 1 33.20 R 1 057.00 R 418.00	R 175.65 R 1 880.87 R 508.70 R 319.13 R 992.17 R 283.48 R 115.83 R 919.13 R 363.48	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 2 279.80 R 616.59 R 386.82 R 1 202.61 R 343.60 R 140.39 R 1 114.08 R 440.57	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 2 405.19 R 650.50 R 408.10 R 1 268.75 R 362.50 R 148.11 R 1 175.35 R 464.80
5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.6 6.3.7 6.3.8 6.3.9 6.4.1 6.4.1 6.4.2 6.4.3 6.4.4 6.4.5 6.4.6	Kitchen (per day or part thereof) Loudspeaker system (per day or part thereof) Refundable deposit: Political meetings Refundable deposit: Other occasions/meetings Refundable deposit: Keys R 5.61 Elections (per day or part thereof) Meetings (first hour or part thereof) Meetings (per additional hour or part thereof) Other (per day or part thereof) Kitchen (per day or part thereof) Pub (per day or part thereof)	R 238.00 R 190.00 R 2 040.00 R 551.00 R 346.00 R 307.00 R 125.60 R 997.00 R 394.00 R 269.00	R 165.22 R 1 773.91 R 479.13 R 300.87 R 935.65 R 266.96 R 109.22 R 866.96 R 342.61 R 233.91	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 202.00 R 2 163.00 R 585.00 R 367.00  R 1 141.00 R 326.00 R 1 057.00 R 418.00 R 286.00	R 175.65 R 1 880.87 R 508.70 R 319.13 R 992.17 R 283.48 R 115.83 R 919.13 R 363.48 R 248.70	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 2 279.80 R 616.59 R 386.82 R 1 202.61 R 343.60 R 140.39 R 1 114.08 R 440.57	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 2 405.19 R 650.50 R 408.10 R 1 268.79 R 362.50 R 148.11 R 1 175.33 R 464.80 R 318.02
5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.6 6.3.7 6.3.8 6.4.1 6.4.2 6.4.2 6.4.3 6.4.4 6.4.5 6.4.6 6.4.7	Kitchen (per day or part thereof) Loudspeaker system (per day or part thereof) Refundable deposit: Political meetings Refundable deposit: Other occasions/meetings Refundable deposit: Keys  R 5.61 Elections (per day or part thereof) Meetings (first hour or part thereof) Meetings (per additional hour or part thereof) Other (per day or part thereof) Kitchen (per day or part thereof) Pub (per day or part thereof) Loudspeaker system (per day or part thereof)	R 238.00 R 190.00 R 2 040.00 R 551.00 R 346.00 R 1076.00 R 307.00 R 125.60 R 997.00 R 394.00 R 269.00 R 190.00	R 165.22 R 1 773.91 R 479.13 R 300.87 R 935.65 R 266.96 R 109.22 R 866.96 R 342.61 R 233.91 R 165.22	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 202.00 R 2 163.00 R 585.00 R 367.00 R 1 141.00 R 326.00 R 1 33.20 R 1 057.00 R 418.00	R 175.65 R 1 880.87 R 508.70 R 319.13 R 992.17 R 283.48 R 115.83 R 919.13 R 363.48 R 248.70 R 175.65	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 2 279.80 R 616.59 R 386.82 R 1 202.61 R 343.60 R 140.39 R 1 114.08 R 440.57 R 301.44	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 2 405.19 R 650.50 R 408.10 R 1 268.75 R 362.50 R 148.11 R 1 175.35 R 464.80 R 318.02
5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.8 5.3.9 5.4.1 5.4.2 5.4.2 5.4.3 5.4.4 5.4.5 5.4.6 5.4.7	Kitchen (per day or part thereof) Loudspeaker system (per day or part thereof) Refundable deposit: Political meetings Refundable deposit: Other occasions/meetings Refundable deposit: Keys  R 5.61 Elections (per day or part thereof) Meetings (first hour or part thereof) Meetings (per additional hour or part thereof) Other (per day or part thereof) Kitchen (per day or part thereof) Pub (per day or part thereof) Loudspeaker system (per day or part thereof) Refundable deposit: Political meetings	R 238.00 R 190.00 R 2 040.00 R 551.00 R 346.00 R 307.00 R 125.60 R 997.00 R 394.00 R 269.00	R 165.22 R 1 773.91 R 479.13 R 300.87 R 935.65 R 266.96 R 109.22 R 866.96 R 342.61 R 233.91	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 202.00 R 2 163.00 R 585.00 R 367.00  R 1 141.00 R 326.00 R 1 057.00 R 418.00 R 286.00	R 175.65 R 1 880.87 R 508.70 R 319.13 R 992.17 R 283.48 R 115.83 R 919.13 R 363.48 R 248.70	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 2 279.80 R 616.59 R 386.82 R 1 202.61 R 343.60 R 140.39 R 1 114.08 R 440.57	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 2 405.19 R 650.50 R 408.10 R 1 268.79 R 362.50 R 148.11 R 1 175.31 R 464.80 R 318.00 R 224.63
5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.6 5.3.7 5.3.8 5.3.9 <b>5.4.</b> 5.4.1 5.4.2 5.4.3 5.4.4 5.4.5 5.4.6 6.4.7 5.4.8	Kitchen (per day or part thereof) Loudspeaker system (per day or part thereof) Refundable deposit: Political meetings Refundable deposit: Other occasions/meetings Refundable deposit: Keys  R 5.61 Elections (per day or part thereof) Meetings (first hour or part thereof) Meetings (per additional hour or part thereof) Other (per day or part thereof) Kitchen (per day or part thereof) Pub (per day or part thereof) Loudspeaker system (per day or part thereof)	R 238.00 R 190.00 R 2 040.00 R 551.00 R 346.00 R 1076.00 R 307.00 R 125.60 R 997.00 R 394.00 R 269.00 R 190.00	R 165.22 R 1 773.91 R 479.13 R 300.87 R 935.65 R 266.96 R 109.22 R 866.96 R 342.61 R 233.91 R 165.22	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 202.00 R 2 163.00 R 585.00 R 367.00  R 1 141.00 R 326.00 R 1 057.00 R 418.00 R 286.00 R 202.00	R 175.65 R 1 880.87 R 508.70 R 319.13 R 992.17 R 283.48 R 115.83 R 919.13 R 363.48 R 248.70 R 175.65	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 2 279.80 R 616.59 R 386.82 R 1 202.61 R 343.60 R 140.39 R 1 114.08 R 440.57 R 301.44	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 2 405.15 R 650.50 R 408.10 R 1 268.75 R 362.50 R 148.11 R 1 175.33 R 464.80 R 318.02 R 224.62 R 2 405.15
5.3.4 5.3.5 5.3.6 6.3.7 5.3.8 5.3.9 6.4.1 6.4.1 6.4.2 6.4.3 6.4.4 6.4.5 6.4.6 6.4.7 6.4.8 6.4.9	Kitchen (per day or part thereof) Loudspeaker system (per day or part thereof) Refundable deposit: Political meetings Refundable deposit: Other occasions/meetings Refundable deposit: Keys  R 5.61 Elections (per day or part thereof) Meetings (first hour or part thereof) Meetings (per additional hour or part thereof) Other (per day or part thereof) Kitchen (per day or part thereof) Pub (per day or part thereof) Loudspeaker system (per day or part thereof) Refundable deposit: Political meetings	R 238.00 R 190.00 R 2 040.00 R 551.00 R 346.00  R 1 076.00 R 307.00 R 125.60 R 997.00 R 394.00 R 269.00 R 190.00 R 2 040.00	R 165.22 R 1 773.91 R 479.13 R 300.87 R 935.65 R 266.96 R 109.22 R 866.96 R 342.61 R 233.91 R 165.22 R 1 773.91	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 202.00 R 2 163.00 R 585.00 R 367.00  R 1 141.00 R 326.00 R 1 057.00  R 418.00 R 286.00 R 2 163.00 R 2 163.00	R 175.65 R 1 880.87 R 508.70 R 319.13 R 992.17 R 283.48 R 115.83 R 919.13 R 363.48 R 248.70 R 175.65 R 1 880.87	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 2 279.80 R 616.59 R 386.82 R 1 202.61 R 343.60 R 140.39 R 1 114.08 R 440.57 R 301.44 R 212.91	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 2 405.15 R 650.50 R 408.10  R 1 268.75 R 362.50 R 148.11 R 1 175.35 R 464.80 R 318.02 R 224.62 R 2 405.15
5.3.4 6.3.5 6.3.6 6.3.7 6.3.8 6.3.9 6.4 6.4.1 6.4.2 6.4.3 6.4.4 6.4.5 6.4.5 6.4.7 6.4.8	Kitchen (per day or part thereof) Loudspeaker system (per day or part thereof) Refundable deposit: Political meetings Refundable deposit: Other occasions/meetings Refundable deposit: Keys  R 5.61 Elections (per day or part thereof) Meetings (first hour or part thereof) Meetings (per additional hour or part thereof) Other (per day or part thereof) Kitchen (per day or part thereof) Pub (per day or part thereof) Pub (per day or part thereof) Refundable deposit: Political meetings Refundable deposit: Other occasions/meetings	R 238.00 R 190.00 R 2 040.00 R 551.00 R 346.00  R 1 076.00 R 307.00 R 125.60 R 997.00 R 394.00 R 269.00 R 190.00 R 2 040.00 R 551.00	R 165.22 R 1 773.91 R 479.13 R 300.87 R 935.65 R 266.96 R 109.22 R 866.96 R 342.61 R 233.91 R 165.22 R 1773.91 R 479.13	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 202.00 R 2 163.00 R 585.00 R 367.00  R 1141.00 R 326.00 R 133.20 R 1 057.00 R 418.00 R 286.00 R 202.00 R 2 163.00 R 585.00	R 175.65 R 1 880.87 R 508.70 R 319.13 R 992.17 R 283.48 R 115.83 R 919.13 R 363.48 R 248.70 R 175.65 R 1 880.87	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 2 279.80 R 616.59 R 386.82 R 1 202.61 R 343.60 R 140.39 R 1 114.08 R 440.57 R 301.44 R 212.91 R 2 279.80 R 616.59	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 2 405.15 R 650.50 R 408.10  R 1 268.75 R 362.50 R 148.11 R 1 175.35 R 464.80 R 318.02 R 224.62 R 2 405.15
6.3.4 6.3.5 6.3.6 6.3.7 6.3.8 6.3.9 <b>6.4</b> 6.4.1 6.4.2 6.4.3	Kitchen (per day or part thereof) Loudspeaker system (per day or part thereof) Refundable deposit: Political meetings Refundable deposit: Other occasions/meetings Refundable deposit: Keys  R 5.61 Elections (per day or part thereof) Meetings (first hour or part thereof) Meetings (per additional hour or part thereof) Other (per day or part thereof) Kitchen (per day or part thereof) Pub (per day or part thereof) Loudspeaker system (per day or part thereof) Loudspeaker system (per day or part thereof) Refundable deposit: Political meetings Refundable deposit: Other occasions/meetings Refundable deposit: Keys	R 238.00 R 190.00 R 2 040.00 R 551.00 R 346.00  R 1 076.00 R 307.00 R 125.60 R 997.00 R 394.00 R 269.00 R 190.00 R 2 040.00 R 551.00	R 165.22 R 1 773.91 R 479.13 R 300.87 R 935.65 R 266.96 R 109.22 R 866.96 R 342.61 R 233.91 R 165.22 R 1773.91 R 479.13	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 202.00 R 2 163.00 R 585.00 R 367.00  R 1141.00 R 326.00 R 133.20 R 1 057.00 R 418.00 R 286.00 R 202.00 R 2 163.00 R 585.00	R 175.65 R 1 880.87 R 508.70 R 319.13 R 992.17 R 283.48 R 115.83 R 919.13 R 363.48 R 248.70 R 175.65 R 1 880.87	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 2 279.80 R 616.59 R 386.82 R 1 202.61 R 343.60 R 140.39 R 1 114.08 R 440.57 R 301.44 R 212.91 R 2 279.80 R 616.59	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 2 405.15 R 650.5( R 408.10  R 1 268.75 R 362.5( R 148.11 R 1 175.35 R 464.8( R 318.02 R 224.62 R 2 405.15 R 650.5( R 408.10
5.3.4 6.3.5 6.3.6 6.3.7 6.3.8 6.3.9 6.4 6.4.1 6.4.2 6.4.3 6.4.4 6.4.5 6.4.5 6.4.7 6.4.8 6.4.7 6.4.8	Kitchen (per day or part thereof) Loudspeaker system (per day or part thereof) Refundable deposit: Political meetings Refundable deposit: Other occasions/meetings Refundable deposit: Keys  R 5.61 Elections (per day or part thereof) Meetings (first hour or part thereof) Meetings (first hour or part thereof) Meetings (per additional hour or part thereof) Chter (per day or part thereof) Kitchen (per day or part thereof) Pub (per day or part thereof) Loudspeaker system (per day or part thereof) Refundable deposit: Other occasions/meetings Refundable deposit: Other occasions/meetings Refundable deposit: Keys Stella	R 238.00 R 190.00 R 2 040.00 R 551.00 R 346.00  R 1076.00 R 307.00 R 125.60 R 997.00 R 190.00 R 269.00 R 190.00 R 551.00 R 346.00	R 165.22 R 1 773.91 R 479.13 R 300.87 R 935.65 R 266.96 R 109.22 R 866.96 R 342.61 R 233.91 R 165.22 R 1 773.91 R 479.13 R 300.87	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 202.00 R 2 163.00 R 585.00 R 367.00  R 1 141.00 R 326.00 R 133.20 R 1 057.00 R 418.00 R 202.00 R 2 163.00 R 367.00	R 175.65 R 1 880.87 R 508.70 R 319.13 R 992.17 R 283.48 R 115.83 R 919.13 R 363.48 R 248.70 R 175.65 R 1 880.87 R 508.70 R 319.13	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 2 279.80 R 616.59 R 386.82 R 1 202.61 R 343.60 R 140.39 R 1 114.08 R 440.57 R 301.44 R 212.91 R 2 279.80 R 616.59 R 386.82	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 224.62 R 2 405.15 R 650.50 R 408.10 R 1 268.75 R 362.50 R 148.11 R 1 175.35 R 464.80 R 318.02 R 224.62 R 2 405.15 R 650.50 R 408.10

	Activity Based Costing Centre / Description of	2017/18 Tariff (VAT	2017/18 Tariff (VAT		2018/19 Tariff (VAT	2018/19 Tariff (VAT		.2019/20 Tariff (VAT		.2020/21 Tariff (VA
Tariff No	Tariff	Incl)	Excl)	Increase	Incl)	Excl)	Increase	Incl)	Increase	Incl)
5.5.4	Pub (per day or part thereof)	<b>R</b> R 190.00	R R 165.22	6.0%	R 202.00	R R 175.65	<b>%</b> 5.40%	R R 212.91	<b>%</b> 5.50%	<b>R</b> R 224
.5.5	Kitchen (per day or part thereof)	R 238.00	R 206.96	6.0%	R 253.00	R 220.00	5.40%	R 266.66	5.50%	R 281
.5.6	Walk-in-Refrigerator (per day or part thereof)	R 135.00	R 117.39	6.0%	R 144.00	R 125.22	5.40%	R 151.78	5.50%	R 160
.5.7	Refundable deposit: Political meetings	R 2 040.00	R 1 773.91	6.0%	R 2 163.00	R 1 880.87	5.40%	R 2 279.80	5.50%	R 2 405
.5.8	Refundable deposit: Other occasions/meetings	R 551.00	R 479.13	6.0%	R 585.00	R 508.70	5.40%	R 616.59	5.50%	R 650
.5.9	Refundable deposit: Keys	R 346.00	R 300.87	6.0%	R 367.00	R 319.13	5.40%	R 386.82	5.50%	R 408
.5.10	Refundable deposit: Per chair	R 3.20	R 2.78	6.0%	R 3.40	R 2.96	5.40%		5.50%	R 3
.6	Hire of crockery per day or part thereof	11 3.20		0.070	113.10	2.50	3.1070	113.50	3.3070	
.6.1	Dish plate, soup plate, fish plate, desert bowl, small									
	plate, cup, saucer, small cup, small saucer, knife, fork, fish knife, fish fork, soup spoon, table bread knife, desert spoon, tea spoon, coffee spoon,									
	dishing spoon, glass, cake fork (per item)	R 2.20	R 1.91	6.0%	R 2.40	R 2.09	5.40%	R 2.53	5.50%	R 2
.6.2	Ash tray, water jug, tea pot with lid, coffee pot and lid, milk pot, butter pot, sauce pot and stand, small sauce pot and stand, set of salt and pepper pots,									
.6.3	tray, sugar pot (per item) Meat bucket, big oval platter, small oval platter (per	R 2.20	R 1.91	6.0%	R 2.40	R 2.09	5.40%	R 2.53	5.50%	R
	item)	R 5.40	R 4.70	6.0%	R 5.80	R 5.04	5.40%	R 6.11	5.50%	R 6
.6.4	Dishing bucket (per item)	R 9.60	R 8.35	6.0%	R 10.20	R 8.87	5.40%	R 10.75	5.50%	R 1
.6.5	Baine-Mari	R 17.10	R 14.87	6.0%	R 18.20	R 15.83	5.40%	R 19.18	5.50%	R 20
.6.6	Blue table cloth, brown table cloth (per item)	R 17.10	R 14.87	6.0%	R 18.20	R 15.83	5.40%	R 19.18	5.50%	R 20
.6.7	White table cloth, beige table cloth (per item)	R 20.30	R 17.65	6.0%	R 21.60	R 18.78	5.40%	R 22.77	5.50%	R 2
.6.8	Handling charges: 15% surcharge	To be calculated			To be calculated			To be calculated	5.50%	To be calculated
.6.9	Refundable deposit: Crockery (Banquet hall)	R 1 349.00	R 1 173.04	6.0%	R 1 430.00	R 1 243.48	5.40%	R 1 507.22	5.50%	R 1 59
.6.10	Refundable deposit: Crockery (Stella)	R 864.00	R 751.30	6.0%	R 916.00	R 796.52	5.40%	R 965.46		R 1 01
.7	Rentals: Civic centre	554.50		3.070			3.40/0	.1 303.40	3.3070	W I 01
.7.1	Room 67 (Committee room)(per day or part thereof)									
	(11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	R 190.00	R 165.22	6.0%	R 202.00	R 175.65	5.40%	R 212.91	5.50%	R 22
.7.2	Room 68 (per day or part thereof)	R 190.00	R 165.22	6.0%	R 202.00	R 175.65	5.40%	R 212.91	5.50%	R 22
.8	Commercial buildings: Huhudi									
.8.1	General dealer on site 2045 per month	R 222.00	R 193.04	6.0%	R 236.00	R 205.22	5.40%	R 248.74	5.50%	R 26
.8.2	Other as per contract									
		As per contract			As per contract			As per contract		As per cont
.9	Council chambers: Huhudi									
.9.1	Private firms and individuals (per day or part thereof)	R 276.00	R 240.00	6.0%	R 293.00	R 254.78	5.40%	R 308.82	5.50%	R 32
.9.2	Refundable deposit	R 269.00	R 233.91	6.0%	R 286.00	R 248.70	5.40%	R 301.44	5.50%	R 31
5.10	Community hall: Huhudi	11 203.00	200.01	0.070	11 200.00		3.1070	11302.11	3.3070	11.52
.10.1	Monday to Thursday (when admission is charged)	R 190.00	R 165.22	6.0%	R 202.00	R 175.65	5.40%	R 212.91	5.50%	R 22
5.10.2	Friday to Sunday (when admission is charged)	R 276.00	R 240.00	6.0%	R 293.00	R 254.78	5.40%	R 308.82	5.50%	R 32
.10.3	Monday to Thursday (when no admission is						1			
	charged)	R 175.00	R 152.17	6.0%	R 186.00	R 161.74	5.40%	R 196.04	5.50%	R 20
5.10.4	Refundable deposit: All events	R 425.00	R 369.57	6.0%	R 451.00	R 392.17	5.40%	R 475.35	5.50%	R 50
.11	Community hall: Kismet Park						-			
.11.1	All inclusive tariff per month for the Indian Moslem Club for the use of the down stairs space in the hall									
5.11.2	Indian Badminton Club (per day or part thereof	R 175.00	R 152.17	6.0%	R 186.00	R 161.74	5.40%	R 196.04	5.50%	R 20
	excluding Saturdays and Sundays between 10:00 to 23:00)	R 32.00	R 27.83	6.0%	R 34.00	R 29.57	5.40%	R 35.84	5.50%	R 3
.11.3	Indian Badminton Club (minimum charge per month)	R 512.00	R 445.22	6.0%	R 543.00	R 472.17	5.40%	R 572.32	5.50%	R 60
	DOG CONTROL REGULATIONS									
.1	Dog tax payable				1					
.1.1	Male dog	R 32.00	R 27.83	6.0%	R 34.00	R 29.57	5.40%		5.50%	R 3
1.1.2	Female dog	R 78.80	R 68.52	6.0%	R 83.60	R 72.70	5.40%	R 88.11	5.50%	R 9
.2	Impounded dogs are kept at local SPCA kennels on the following laid down conditions									
'.2.1	The Head of Health Services may appoint people to						1			
	impound dogs. The person appointed will be paid per dog caught and impounded the amount of									
		R 16.00	R 13.91	6.0%	R 17.00	R 14.78	5.40%		5.50%	R 1
.2.2	Lodging fees per dog per day or part thereof	R 32.00	R 27.83	6.0%	R 34.00	R 29.57	5.40%	R 35.84	5.50%	R 3
.2.3	Administration and labour fees per dog per day or		D	6.0		B				_
	part thereof	R 16.00	R 13.91	6.0%	R 17.00	R 14.78	5.40%	R 17.92	5.50%	R 1
.2.4	The owner of an impounded dog will be responsible for the payment of the fees in 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.2.2 and 7.2.3 at the Revenue Offices, Civic Centre, before a dog may be released at the local									
.2.5	SPCA kennels  Dogs may only be released upon submitting of an									
	official receipt of Council The necessary registers must be kept up to date and									
.2.6	collected money will be paid over to the local SPCA									
7.2.6	once every month									
7.2.6	A dog not collected within 10 days (Saturday, Sunday and public holidays excluded) after impounded will be put to sleep by the Veterinary									
.2.7	A dog not collected within 10 days (Saturday, Sunday and public holidays excluded) after impounded will be put to sleep by the Veterinary Surgeon at Council's expense									
.2.7	A dog not collected within 10 days (Saturday, Sunday and public holidays excluded) after impounded will be put to sleep by the Veterinary Surgeon at Council's expense COMMONAGE	2027	D 04 52	6 991	200.5	D 00 52	F 40:		F 5051	241
.2.7	A dog not collected within 10 days (Saturday, Sunday and public holidays excluded) after impounded will be put to sleep by the Veterinary Surgeon at Council's expense	R 93.70 R 32.00	R 81.48 R 27.83	6.0%	R 99.40 R 34.00	R 86.43 R 29.57	5.40% 5.40%		5.50% 5.50%	

Tariff No	Activity Based Costing Centre / Description of Tariff	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Incl)	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Excl)	Increase	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Incl)	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Excl)	Increase	.2019/20 Tariff (VAT Incl)	Increase	.2020/21 Tariff (VAT Incl)
		R	R	%	R	R	%	R	%	R
)	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH									
9.1	Business license where food is prepared	R 190.00	R 165.22	6.0%	R 202.00	R 175.65	5.40%		5.50%	R 224.6
.1.1	Issue of business licence			6.0%	R 500.00	R 434.78	5.40%		5.50%	R 555.9
.1.2	Change of ownership of food premises			6.0%	R 500.00	R 434.78	5.40%		5.50%	R 555.9
.1.3	Temp	5 4 5 2 5 5		6.0%	R 500.00	R 434.78	5.40%		5.50%	R 555.9
.2	Hawkers license Food acceptability certificate	R 102.20	R 88.87	6.0%	R 250.00	R 217.39	5.40%	R 263.50	5.50%	R 277.9
.3	Re-inspection fee	R 205.00	R 178.26	6.0%	R 350.00	R 304.35	5.40%		5.50%	R 389.
.5	Registration of all businesses	R 102.20 R 190.00	R 88.87 R 165.22	6.0%	R 300.00	R 260.87 R 175.65	5.40% 5.40%	R 316.20 R 212.91	5.50% 5.50%	R 333.5
.5	Food Caravans	K 190.00	K 105.22	6.0%	R 300.00	R 260.87	5.40%	R 316.20	5.50%	R 333.
	Health Certificate for Creches			6.0%	R 1 500.00	R 1 304.35	5.40%		5.50%	R 1 667.
	Health Certificate for Accomodation establishment									
	Health Certificate for Old age homes			6.0%	R 1 500.00 R 1 500.00	R 1 304.35 R 1 304.35	5.40% 5.40%	R 1 581.00 R 1 581.00	5.50% 5.50%	R 1 667
	Health Certificate for Competence for Funeral				1 1					
	undertakes premises Exhumations			6.0%	R 250.00	R 217.39	5.40%	R 263.50	5.50%	R 277
	Health certificate for Beaty/hair salons			6.0%	R 1 500.00	R 1 304.35	5.40%	R 1 581.00	5.50%	R 1 667
	Application for registration of Private School			6.0%	R 300.00	R 260.87	5.40%	R 316.20	5.50%	R 333
	Application for registration of dry cleaning and			6.0%	R 500.00	R 434.78	5.40%	R 527.00	5.50%	R 555
	laundry facility			6.0%	R 500.00	R 434.78	5.40%	R 527.00	5.50%	R 555
	Application for registration of Health facility			6.0%	R 500.00	R 434.78	5.40%		5.50%	R 555
	Application for registration of office accomodation			6.0%	R 500.00	R 434.78	5.40%	R 527.00	5.50%	R 555
	Inspection of over grown site			6.0%	R 150.00	R 130.43	5.40%		l	R 166
0	PUBLIC WORKS									
0.1	Motor entrances									
0.1.1	Double (7,6m)	R 1 349.00	R 1 173.04	6.0%	R 1 430.00	R 1 243.48	5.40%			R 1 590
0.1.2	Single (4,5m)  Expanding smaller than 4,5m (per meter)	R 1 179.00	R 1 025.22	6.0%	R 1 250.00	R 1 086.96	5.40%		5.50%	R 1 389
0.1.3	1	R 276.00	R 240.00	6.0%	R 293.00	R 254.78	5.40%	R 308.82	5.50%	R 325
0.2.1	Private work  Labour, material and vehicle hire	A street seet			0.4			A -414		A -4: 14
0.2.1	50% surcharge on vehicle hire	Actual cost			Actual cost			Actual cost		Actual cost
0.2.2	50 % Suicharge on Vehicle fille	To be calculated			To be calculated			To be calculated		To be calculated
0.2.3	10% administration cost surcharge to a upper limit		D 204 25	C 00/		D 407 93	F 400/			
1	PARKS	R 442.00	R 384.35	6.0%	R 469.00	R 407.83	5.40%	R 494.33	5.50%	R 521
1.1	Hiring fees: Public parks	R 535.00	R 465.22	6.0%	R 568.00	R 493.91	5.40%	R 598.67	5.50%	R 631
1.2	Cleaning of sites/tents for gatherings	R 457.00	R 397.39	6.0%	R 485.00	R 421.74	5.40%	R 511.19	5.50%	R 539
1.3	Daily visit by individuals- kids			6.0%	R 10.00	R 8.70	5.40%		5.50%	R 0
1.4	Daily visit by individuals- Aldults			6.0%	R 20.00	R 17.39	5.40%		5.50%	R 0
2	PARKING AREAS									
2.1	Tax	R 0.00		6.0%	R 0.00	R 0.00	5.40%	R 0.00	5.50%	R 0
2.2	Hawkers at P2 per marked stand per month (Selling fruit & vegetables)	R 87.30	R 75.91	6.0%	R 92.60	R 80.52	5.40%	R 97.60	5.50%	R 102
2.3	Hawkers at P2 per marked stand per month (Selling clothes, shoes, etc)	R 340.00	R 295.65	6.0%	R 361.00	R 313.91	5.40%	R 380.49	5.50%	R 401
2.4	Hawkers at P2 per marked stand per month (Food									
3	caravans) REFUSE REMOVAL SERVICES	R 222.00	R 193.04	6.0%	R 236.00	R 205.22	5.40%	R 248.74	5.50%	R 262
3.1	Refuse removal fees per month (one removal per									
	week unless otherwise indicated)									
3.1.1	Household	R 200.00	R 173.91	6.0%	R 212.00	R 184.35	5.40%	R 223.45	5.50%	R 235
3.1.2	Churches/Halls	R 200.00	R 173.91	6.0%	R 212.00	R 184.35	5.40%	R 223.45	5.50%	R 235
3.1.3	Halls	D 200 00	R 173.91			R 184.35	5.40%		5.50%	R 235
		R 200.00		6.0%	R 212.00					D 225
3.1.4	Sporting clubs	R 200.00	R 173.91	6.0%	R 212.00	R 184.35	5.40%		5.50%	R 235
3.1.4 3.1.5	Theatres								5.50% 5.50%	
3.1.4 3.1.5		R 200.00	R 173.91	6.0%	R 212.00	R 184.35	5.40%	R 223.45	l	R 235
3.1.4 3.1.5 3.1.6	Theatres Squatters with community toilets and water (all inclusive tariff) Guest houses / Lodges (per room to a maximum of	R 200.00 R 200.00 R 213.00	R 173.91 R 173.91 R 185.22	6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 212.00 R 212.00 R 226.00	R 184.35 R 184.35 R 196.52	5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 223.45 R 238.20	5.50% 5.50%	R 235
3.1.4 3.1.5 3.1.6 3.1.7	Theatres Squatters with community toilets and water (all inclusive tariff) Guest houses / Lodges (per room to a maximum of 10 rooms)	R 200.00 R 200.00 R 213.00	R 173.91 R 173.91 R 185.22 R 65.57	6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 212.00 R 212.00 R 226.00	R 184.35 R 184.35 R 196.52 R 69.57	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 223.45 R 238.20 R 84.32	5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 235 R 251 R 88
3.1.4 3.1.5 3.1.6 3.1.7 3.1.8	Theatres Squatters with community toilets and water (all inclusive tariff) Guest houses / Lodges (per room to a maximum of 10 rooms) Hotels (3 times per week)	R 200.00 R 200.00 R 213.00 R 75.40 R 1 508.00	R 173.91 R 173.91 R 185.22 R 65.57 R 1 311.30	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 212.00 R 212.00 R 226.00 R 80.00 R 1 599.00	R 184.35 R 184.35 R 196.52 R 69.57 R 1 390.43	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 223.45  R 238.20  R 84.32  R 1 685.35	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 235 R 251 R 88 R 1 778
3.1.4 3.1.5 3.1.6 3.1.7 3.1.8 3.1.9	Theatres Squatters with community toilets and water (all inclusive tariff) Guest houses / Lodges (per room to a maximum of 10 rooms) Hotels (3 times per week) Old age homes and care centres	R 200.00 R 200.00 R 213.00	R 173.91 R 173.91 R 185.22 R 65.57	6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 212.00 R 212.00 R 226.00	R 184.35 R 184.35 R 196.52 R 69.57	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 223.45  R 238.20  R 84.32  R 1 685.35	5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 235 R 251 R 88 R 1 778
3.1.4 3.1.5 3.1.6 3.1.7 3.1.8 3.1.9	Theatres Squatters with community toilets and water (all inclusive tariff) Guest houses / Lodges (per room to a maximum of 10 rooms) Hotels (3 times per week)	R 200.00 R 200.00 R 213.00 R 75.40 R 1 508.00	R 173.91 R 173.91 R 185.22 R 65.57 R 1 311.30	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 212.00 R 212.00 R 226.00 R 80.00 R 1 599.00	R 184.35 R 184.35 R 196.52 R 69.57 R 1 390.43	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 223.45  R 238.20  R 84.32  R 1 685.35  R 907.49	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 235 R 251 R 88 R 1 778 R 957
3.1.4 3.1.5 3.1.6 3.1.7 3.1.8 3.1.9 3.1.10	Theatres Squatters with community toilets and water (all inclusive tariff) Guest houses / Lodges (per room to a maximum of 10 rooms) Hotels (3 times per week) Old age homes and care centres Cafés, green grocers and restaurants (3 times per week) Hostels	R 200.00 R 200.00 R 213.00 R 75.40 R 1508.00 R 812.00 R 1 081.00 R 1 508.00	R 173.91 R 173.91 R 185.22 R 65.57 R 1 311.30 R 706.09	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 212.00 R 212.00 R 226.00 R 80.00 R 1 599.00 R 861.00 R 1 146.00 R 1 599.00	R 184.35 R 184.35 R 196.52 R 69.57 R 1 390.43 R 748.70 R 996.52 R 1 390.43	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 223.45  R 238.20  R 84.32  R 1 685.35  R 907.49  R 1 207.88  R 1 685.35	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 235 R 251 R 88 R 1778 R 957 R 1 274 R 1 778
3.1.4 3.1.5 3.1.6 3.1.7 3.1.8 3.1.9 3.1.10 3.1.11	Theatres Squatters with community toilets and water (all inclusive tariff) Guest houses / Lodges (per room to a maximum of 10 rooms) Hotels (3 times per week) Old age homes and care centres Cafés, green grocers and restaurants (3 times per week) Hostels Hospitals	R 200.00 R 200.00 R 213.00 R 75.40 R 1 508.00 R 812.00 R 1 081.00 R 1 508.00 R 1 508.00	R 173.91 R 173.91 R 185.22 R 65.57 R 1 311.30 R 706.09 R 940.00 R 1 311.30 R 1 311.30	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 212.00 R 212.00 R 226.00 R 80.00 R 1599.00 R 861.00 R 1 146.00 R 1 599.00 R 1 599.00	R 184.35 R 184.35 R 196.52 R 69.57 R 1 390.43 R 748.70 R 996.52 R 1 390.43 R 1 390.43	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 223.45  R 238.20  R 84.32  R 1 685.35  R 907.49  R 1 207.88  R 1 685.35  R 1 685.35	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 235  R 88  R 1778  R 957  R 1 274  R 1 778  R 1 778
3.1.4 3.1.5 3.1.6 3.1.7 3.1.8 3.1.9 3.1.10 3.1.11 3.1.11	Theatres Squatters with community toilets and water (all inclusive tariff) Guest houses / Lodges (per room to a maximum of 10 rooms) Hotels (3 times per week) Old age homes and care centres Cafés, green grocers and restaurants (3 times per week) Hostels Hospitals Schools	R 200.00 R 200.00 R 213.00 R 75.40 R 1 508.00 R 812.00 R 1 081.00 R 1 508.00 R 1 508.00 R 558.00	R 173.91 R 173.91 R 185.22 R 65.57 R 1 311.30 R 706.09 R 940.00 R 1 311.30 R 1 311.30 R 485.22	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 212.00 R 212.00 R 226.00 R 880.00 R 1 599.00 R 861.00 R 1 146.00 R 1 599.00 R 1 599.00 R 592.00	R 184.35 R 184.35 R 196.52 R 69.57 R 1 390.43 R 748.70 R 996.52 R 1 390.43 R 1 390.43 R 514.78	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 223.45  R 238.20  R 84.32  R 1 685.35  R 907.49  R 1 207.88  R 1 685.35  R 1 685.35	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 235 R 251 R 88 R 1778 R 957 R 1 274 R 1 778 R 1 778 R 658
3.1.4 3.1.5 3.1.6 3.1.7 3.1.8 3.1.9 3.1.10 3.1.11 3.1.12 3.1.13	Theatres Squatters with community toilets and water (all inclusive tariff) Guest houses / Lodges (per room to a maximum of 10 rooms) Hotels (3 times per week) Old age homes and care centres Cafés, green grocers and restaurants (3 times per week) Hostels Hospitals Schools Shops, hardware stores and other businesses	R 200.00 R 200.00 R 213.00 R 75.40 R 1 508.00 R 812.00 R 1 081.00 R 1 508.00 R 1 508.00	R 173.91 R 173.91 R 185.22 R 65.57 R 1 311.30 R 706.09 R 940.00 R 1 311.30 R 1 311.30	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 212.00 R 212.00 R 226.00 R 80.00 R 1599.00 R 861.00 R 1 146.00 R 1 599.00 R 1 599.00	R 184.35 R 184.35 R 196.52 R 69.57 R 1 390.43 R 748.70 R 996.52 R 1 390.43 R 1 390.43	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 223.45  R 238.20  R 84.32  R 1 685.35  R 907.49  R 1 207.88  R 1 685.35  R 1 685.35	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 235 R 251 R 88 R 1778 R 957 R 1 274 R 1 778 R 1 778 R 658
3.1.4 3.1.5 3.1.6 3.1.7 3.1.8 3.1.9 3.1.10 3.1.11 3.1.12 3.1.13 3.1.14	Theatres Squatters with community toilets and water (all inclusive tariff) Guest houses / Lodges (per room to a maximum of 10 rooms) Hotels (3 times per week) Old age homes and care centres Cafés, green grocers and restaurants (3 times per week) Hostels Hospitals Schools	R 200.00 R 200.00 R 213.00 R 75.40 R 1 508.00 R 812.00 R 1 081.00 R 1 508.00 R 1 508.00 R 558.00	R 173.91 R 173.91 R 185.22 R 65.57 R 1 311.30 R 706.09 R 940.00 R 1 311.30 R 1 311.30 R 485.22	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 212.00 R 212.00 R 226.00 R 880.00 R 1 599.00 R 861.00 R 1 146.00 R 1 599.00 R 1 599.00 R 592.00	R 184.35 R 184.35 R 196.52 R 69.57 R 1 390.43 R 748.70 R 996.52 R 1 390.43 R 1 390.43 R 514.78	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 223.45  R 238.20  R 84.32  R 1685.35  R 907.49  R 1 207.88  R 1 685.35  R 1 685.35  R 1 685.35	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 235  R 88  R 1 778  R 957  R 1 274  R 1 778  R 1 778  R 658  R 741
3.1.4 3.1.5 3.1.6 3.1.7 3.1.8 3.1.9 3.1.10 3.1.11 3.1.12 3.1.13 3.1.14 3.1.15	Theatres Squatters with community toilets and water (all inclusive tariff) Guest houses / Lodges (per room to a maximum of 10 rooms) Hotels (3 times per week) Old age homes and care centres Cafés, green grocers and restaurants (3 times per week) Hostels Hospitals Schools Shops, hardware stores and other businesses	R 200.00 R 200.00 R 213.00 R 75.40 R 1 508.00 R 1 081.00 R 1 508.00 R 1 508.00 R 558.00 R 629.00 R 1 296.00	R 173.91 R 173.91 R 185.22 R 65.57 R 1 311.30 R 706.09 R 940.00 R 1 311.30 R 1 311.30 R 485.22 R 546.96	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 212.00 R 212.00 R 212.00 R 226.00 R 80.00 R 1599.00 R 861.00 R 1 146.00 R 1 599.00 R 1 599.00 R 667.00 R 1 374.00	R 184.35 R 184.35 R 196.52 R 69.57 R 1 390.43 R 748.70 R 996.52 R 1 390.43 R 1 390.43 R 514.78 R 580.00	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 223.45  R 238.20  R 84.32  R 1 685.35  R 907.49  R 1 207.88  R 1 685.35  R 623.97  R 703.02  R 1 448.20	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 235 R 251 R 88 R 1 778 R 957 R 1 274 R 1 778 R 1 7778 R 1 778 R 1 778 R 1 778 R 1 778
3.1.4 3.1.5 3.1.6 3.1.7 3.1.8 3.1.9 3.1.10 3.1.11 3.1.12 3.1.13 3.1.14 3.1.15	Theatres Squatters with community toilets and water (all inclusive tariff) Guest houses / Lodges (per room to a maximum of 10 rooms) Hotels (3 times per week) Old age homes and care centres Cafés, green grocers and restaurants (3 times per week) Hostels Hospitals Schools Schools Shops, hardware stores and other businesses Chain stores and super markets (3 times per week) Banks, libraries, large offices and department offices	R 200.00 R 200.00 R 213.00 R 75.40 R 1 508.00 R 812.00 R 1 081.00 R 1 508.00 R 1 508.00 R 629.00 R 1 296.00 R 676.00	R 173.91 R 173.91 R 185.22 R 65.57 R 1 311.30 R 706.09 R 940.00 R 1 311.30 R 1 311.30 R 485.22 R 546.96 R 1 126.96	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 212.00 R 212.00 R 226.00 R 80.00 R 1599.00 R 861.00 R 1 146.00 R 1 599.00 R 1 599.00 R 1 599.00 R 1 374.00 R 1 374.00 R 717.00	R 184.35 R 184.35 R 196.52 R 69.57 R 1 390.43 R 748.70 R 996.52 R 1 390.43 R 1 390.43 R 514.78 R 580.00 R 1 194.78	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 223.45  R 238.20  R 84.32  R 1685.35  R 907.49  R 1 207.88  R 1 685.35  R 1 685.35  R 1 685.35  R 1 685.35  R 623.97  R 703.02  R 1 448.20  R 755.72	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 235 R 251 R 88 R 1778 R 957 R 1274 R 1778 R 1778 R 1527 R 1527 R 741
3.1.4 3.1.5 3.1.6 3.1.7 3.1.8 3.1.9 3.1.10 3.1.11 3.1.12 3.1.13 3.1.14 3.1.15 3.1.16	Theatres Squatters with community toilets and water (all inclusive tariff) Guest houses / Lodges (per room to a maximum of 10 rooms) Hotels (3 times per week) Old age homes and care centres Cafés, green grocers and restaurants (3 times per week) Hostels Hospitals Schools Shops, hardware stores and other businesses Chain stores and super markets (3 times per week) Banks, libraries, large offices and department offices Garages, work shops and spare part centres	R 200.00 R 200.00 R 213.00 R 75.40 R 1508.00 R 812.00 R 1 081.00 R 1 508.00 R 558.00 R 629.00 R 676.00 R 841.00	R 173.91 R 173.91 R 185.22 R 65.57 R 1 311.30 R 706.09 R 940.00 R 1 311.30 R 1311.30 R 485.22 R 546.96 R 1 126.96 R 587.83 R 731.30	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 212.00 R 212.00 R 212.00 R 226.00 R 80.00 R 1599.00 R 861.00 R 1 146.00 R 1 599.00 R 592.00 R 667.00 R 1 374.00 R 717.00 R 892.00	R 184.35 R 184.35 R 196.52 R 69.57 R 1 390.43 R 748.70 R 996.52 R 1 390.43 R 1390.43 R 514.78 R 580.00 R 1 194.78 R 623.48 R 775.65	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 223.45  R 238.20  R 84.32  R 1685.35  R 907.49  R 1 207.88  R 1 685.35  R 1685.35  R 623.97  R 703.02  R 1 448.20  R 755.72  R 940.17	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 235 R 251 R 88 R 1778 R 957 R 1274 R 1778 R 1778 R 658 R 741 R 1527 R 991
3.1.4 3.1.5 3.1.6 3.1.7 3.1.8 3.1.9 3.1.10 3.1.11 3.1.12 3.1.13 3.1.14 3.1.15 3.1.16 3.1.17	Theatres Squatters with community toilets and water (all inclusive tariff) Guest houses / Lodges (per room to a maximum of 10 rooms) Hotels (3 times per week) Old age homes and care centres Cafés, green grocers and restaurants (3 times per week) Hostels Hospitals Schools Shops, hardware stores and other businesses Chain stores and super markets (3 times per week) Banks, libraries, large offices and department offices Garages, work shops and spare part centres Factories	R 200.00 R 200.00 R 200.00 R 213.00 R 75.40 R 1 508.00 R 812.00 R 1 508.00 R 1 508.00 R 558.00 R 629.00 R 676.00 R 841.00 R 394.00	R 173.91 R 173.91 R 185.22 R 65.57 R 1 311.30 R 706.09 R 940.00 R 1 311.30 R 1 311.30 R 485.22 R 546.96 R 1 126.96 R 587.83 R 731.30 R 342.61	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 212.00 R 212.00 R 212.00 R 226.00 R 80.00 R 1 599.00 R 861.00 R 1 146.00 R 1 599.00 R 592.00 R 667.00 R 1 374.00 R 717.00 R 892.00 R 418.00	R 184.35 R 184.35 R 196.52 R 69.57 R 1 390.43 R 748.70 R 996.52 R 1 390.43 R 1 390.43 R 514.78 R 580.00 R 1 194.78 R 623.48 R 775.65 R 363.48	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 223.45  R 238.20  R 84.32  R 1685.35  R 907.49  R 1 207.88  R 1 685.35  R 1 685.35  R 1 685.35  R 623.97  R 703.02  R 1 448.20  R 755.72  R 940.17  R 440.57	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 235 R 251 R 88 R 1778 R 957 R 1 274 R 1778 R 658 R 741 R 1 527 R 991 R 464
3.1.4 3.1.5 3.1.6 3.1.7 3.1.8 3.1.9 3.1.10 3.1.11 3.1.12 3.1.13 3.1.14 3.1.15 3.1.16 3.1.17 3.1.18 3.1.17	Theatres Squatters with community toilets and water (all inclusive tariff) Guest houses / Lodges (per room to a maximum of 10 rooms) Hotels (3 times per week) Old age homes and care centres Cafés, green grocers and restaurants (3 times per week) Hostels Hospitals Schools Shops, hardware stores and other businesses Chain stores and super markets (3 times per week) Banks, libraries, large offices and department offices Garages, work shops and spare part centres Factories Taxi rank (3 times per week)	R 200.00 R 200.00 R 213.00 R 75.40 R 1 508.00 R 1 508.00 R 1 508.00 R 558.00 R 629.00 R 676.00 R 841.00 R 394.00 R 2 128.00	R 173.91 R 173.91 R 185.22 R 65.57 R 1 311.30 R 706.09 R 940.00 R 1 311.30 R 485.22 R 546.96 R 1 126.96 R 587.83 R 731.30 R 342.61 R 1 850.43	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 212.00 R 212.00 R 212.00 R 226.00 R 80.00 R 1 599.00 R 861.00 R 1 146.00 R 1 599.00 R 592.00 R 667.00 R 1 374.00 R 717.00 R 892.00 R 418.00 R 2 256.00	R 184.35 R 184.35 R 196.52 R 69.57 R 1 390.43 R 748.70 R 996.52 R 1 390.43 R 1 390.43 R 1 340.43 R 514.78 R 580.00 R 1 194.78 R 623.48 R 775.65 R 363.48 R 1 961.74	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 223.45  R 238.20  R 84.32  R 1 685.35  R 907.49  R 1 207.88  R 1 685.35  R 1 685.35  R 4 623.97  R 703.02  R 1 448.20  R 755.72  R 940.17  R 440.57  R 2 377.82	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 235 R 251 R 88 R 1778 R 957 R 1 274 R 1 778 R 658 R 741 R 1527 R 797 R 991 R 464 R 2 508
3.1.4 3.1.5 3.1.6 3.1.7 3.1.8 3.1.9 3.1.10 3.1.11 3.1.12 3.1.13 3.1.14 3.1.15 3.1.16 3.1.17 3.1.18 3.1.19 3.1.10	Theatres Squatters with community toilets and water (all inclusive tariff) Guest houses / Lodges (per room to a maximum of 10 rooms) Hotels (3 times per week) Old age homes and care centres Cafés, green grocers and restaurants (3 times per week) Hostels Hospitals Schools Schools Shops, hardware stores and other businesses Chain stores and super markets (3 times per week) Banks, libraries, large offices and department offices Garages, work shops and spare part centres Factories Taxi rank (3 times per week) Offices	R 200.00 R 200.00 R 213.00 R 75.40 R 1 508.00 R 1 508.00 R 1 508.00 R 1 508.00 R 558.00 R 629.00 R 676.00 R 841.00 R 394.00 R 2 128.00 R 410.00	R 173.91 R 173.91 R 185.22 R 65.57 R 1 311.30 R 706.09 R 940.00 R 1 311.30 R 485.22 R 546.96 R 1 126.96 R 587.83 R 731.30 R 731.30 R 731.30 R 731.30	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 212.00 R 212.00 R 212.00 R 226.00 R 80.00 R 1599.00 R 861.00 R 1 146.00 R 1 599.00 R 592.00 R 667.00 R 1 374.00 R 717.00 R 892.00 R 418.00 R 2 256.00 R 435.00	R 184.35 R 184.35 R 196.52 R 69.57 R 1 390.43 R 748.70 R 996.52 R 1 390.43 R 1 390.43 R 514.78 R 580.00 R 1 194.78 R 623.48 R 775.65 R 363.48 R 1 961.74 R 1 378.26	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 223.45  R 238.20  R 84.32  R1685.35  R 907.49  R 1 207.88  R 1 685.35  R 1685.35  R 623.97  R 703.02  R 1 448.20  R 755.72  R 940.17  R 440.57  R 2 377.82  R 448.49	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 235 R 251 R 88 R 1778 R 1274 R 1778 R 1277 R 1277 R 1577 R 1527
3.1.4 3.1.5 3.1.6 3.1.7 3.1.8 3.1.9 3.1.10 3.1.11 3.1.12 3.1.13 3.1.14 3.1.15 3.1.16 3.1.17 3.1.18 3.1.19 3.1.19 3.1.10	Theatres Squatters with community toilets and water (all inclusive tariff) Guest houses / Lodges (per room to a maximum of 10 rooms) Hotels (3 times per week) Old age homes and care centres Cafés, green grocers and restaurants (3 times per week) Hostels Hospitals Schools Shops, hardware stores and other businesses Chain stores and super markets (3 times per week) Banks, libraries, large offices and department offices Garages, work shops and spare part centres Factories Taxi rank (3 times per week) Offices Franchise restaurants (3 times per week)	R 200.00 R 200.00 R 213.00 R 75.40 R 1 508.00 R 812.00 R 1 508.00 R 1 508.00 R 558.00 R 629.00 R 676.00 R 841.00 R 394.00 R 1 2128.00 R 410.00 R 1 452.00	R 173.91 R 173.91 R 185.22 R 65.57 R 1 311.30 R 706.09 R 940.00 R 1 311.30 R 485.22 R 546.96 R 1 126.96 R 587.83 R 731.30 R 342.61 R 1 850.43 R 356.52 R 1 262.61	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 212.00 R 212.00 R 212.00 R 226.00 R 80.00 R 1599.00 R 861.00 R 1 146.00 R 1 599.00 R 592.00 R 667.00 R 1 374.00 R 717.00 R 892.00 R 418.00 R 2 256.00 R 435.00 R 1 540.00	R 184.35 R 184.35 R 196.52 R 69.57 R 1 390.43 R 748.70 R 996.52 R 1 390.43 R 1 390.43 R 514.78 R 580.00 R 1 194.78 R 623.48 R 775.65 R 363.48 R 1 961.74 R 378.26 R 1 399.13	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 223.45  R 238.20  R 84.32  R 1685.35  R 907.49  R 1 207.88  R 1685.35  R 1685.35  R 1685.35  R 623.97  R 703.02  R 1 448.20  R 755.72  R 940.17  R 440.57  R 2 377.82  R 458.49  R 1 623.16	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 235  R 88  R 1 778  R 957  R 1 274  R 1 778  R 1 778  R 1 558  R 741  R 1 527  R 797  R 991  R 464  R 2 508  R 483  R 1 712
3.1.4 3.1.5 3.1.6 3.1.7 3.1.8 3.1.9 3.1.10 3.1.11 3.1.12 3.1.13 3.1.14 3.1.15 3.1.16 3.1.17 3.1.18 3.1.19 3.1.19 3.1.10	Theatres Squatters with community toilets and water (all inclusive tariff) Guest houses / Lodges (per room to a maximum of 10 rooms) Hotels (3 times per week) Old age homes and care centres Cafés, green grocers and restaurants (3 times per week) Hostels Hospitals Schools Schools Shops, hardware stores and other businesses Chain stores and super markets (3 times per week) Banks, libraries, large offices and department offices Garages, work shops and spare part centres Factories Taxi rank (3 times per week) Offices	R 200.00 R 200.00 R 213.00 R 75.40 R 1 508.00 R 812.00 R 1 508.00 R 1 508.00 R 558.00 R 629.00 R 1 296.00 R 841.00 R 394.00 R 410.00 R 1 452.00 R 324.00	R 173.91 R 173.91 R 185.22 R 65.57 R 1 311.30 R 706.09 R 940.00 R 1 311.30 R 1311.30 R 485.22 R 546.96 R 1 126.96 R 587.83 R 731.30 R 342.61 R 1 850.43 R 1 850.43 R 1 850.43 R 1 850.43 R 1 622.61 R 1 821.74	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 212.00 R 212.00 R 212.00 R 226.00 R 80.00 R 1 599.00 R 861.00 R 1 146.00 R 1 599.00 R 592.00 R 667.00 R 1 374.00 R 717.00 R 892.00 R 418.00 R 435.00 R 1 540.00 R 1 540.00 R 3444.00	R 184.35 R 184.35 R 196.52 R 69.57 R 1 390.43 R 748.70 R 996.52 R 1 390.43 R 1390.43 R 514.78 R 580.00 R 1 194.78 R 623.48 R 775.65 R 363.48 R 1 961.74 R 1961.74 R 193.13 R 299.13	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 223.45  R 238.20  R 84.32  R 1685.35  R 907.49  R 1 207.88  R 1 685.35  R 1 685.35  R 623.97  R 703.02  R 1 448.20  R 755.72  R 940.17  R 440.57  R 2 377.82  R 458.49  R 1 623.16  R 362.58	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 235  R 88 R 1778 R 1274 R 1274 R 1778 R 1527 R 15
3.1.4 3.1.5 3.1.6 3.1.7 3.1.8 3.1.9 3.1.10 3.1.11 3.1.12 3.1.13 3.1.14 3.1.15 3.1.16 3.1.17 3.1.18 3.1.17 3.1.18 3.1.19 3.1.20 3.1.21	Theatres Squatters with community toilets and water (all inclusive tariff) Guest houses / Lodges (per room to a maximum of 10 rooms) Hotels (3 times per week) Old age homes and care centres Cafés, green grocers and restaurants (3 times per week) Hostels Hospitals Schools Shops, hardware stores and other businesses Chain stores and super markets (3 times per week) Banks, libraries, large offices and department offices Garages, work shops and spare part centres Factories Taxi rank (3 times per week) Offices Franchise restaurants (3 times per week) Tuck shops and taverns	R 200.00 R 200.00 R 213.00 R 75.40 R 1 508.00 R 812.00 R 1 508.00 R 1 508.00 R 558.00 R 629.00 R 676.00 R 841.00 R 394.00 R 1 2128.00 R 410.00 R 1 452.00	R 173.91 R 173.91 R 185.22 R 65.57 R 1 311.30 R 706.09 R 940.00 R 1 311.30 R 485.22 R 546.96 R 1 126.96 R 587.83 R 731.30 R 342.61 R 1 850.43 R 356.52 R 1 262.61	6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0% 6.0%	R 212.00 R 212.00 R 212.00 R 226.00 R 80.00 R 1599.00 R 861.00 R 1 146.00 R 1 599.00 R 592.00 R 667.00 R 1 374.00 R 717.00 R 892.00 R 418.00 R 2 256.00 R 435.00 R 1 540.00	R 184.35 R 184.35 R 196.52 R 69.57 R 1 390.43 R 748.70 R 996.52 R 1 390.43 R 1 390.43 R 514.78 R 580.00 R 1 194.78 R 623.48 R 775.65 R 363.48 R 1 961.74 R 378.26 R 1 399.13	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 223.45  R 238.20  R 84.32  R 1685.35  R 907.49  R 1 207.88  R 1 685.35  R 1 685.35  R 623.97  R 703.02  R 1 448.20  R 755.72  R 940.17  R 440.57  R 2 377.82  R 458.49  R 1 623.16  R 362.58	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 235 R 88 R 1778 R 1778 R 1778 R 1778 R 1778 R 1778 R 1527 R 1952 R 790 R 991 R 464 R 2508 R 488 R 1712

		2017/18	2017/18		2018/19	2018/19		.2019/20		.2020/21
Tariff No	Activity Based Costing Centre / Description of Tariff	Tariff (VAT	Tariff (VAT Excl)	Increase	Tariff (VAT	Tariff (VAT Excl)	Increase	Tariff (VAT	Increase	Tariff (VAT
		R	R	%	R	R	%	R	%	R
13.1.25	Shoprite, Spar and Pick & Pay (7 times per week)	R 4 723.00	R 4 106.96	6.0%	R 5 007.00	R 4 353.91	5.40%	R 5 277.38	5.50%	R 5 567.64
13.1.26	Special removal from businesses per load	R 512.00	R 445.22	6.0%	R 543.00	R 472.17	5.40%		5.50%	
13.1.27	Stella businesses	R 236.00	R 205.22	6.0%	R 251.00	R 218.26	5.40%	R 264.55	5.50%	R 279.10
13.1.28	Centres will be based on number and type of businesses in centre	To be determined			To be determined			To be determined		To be determined
13.1.29	Business standing empty	R 261.00	R 226.96	6.0%	R 277.00	R 240.87	5.40%	R 291.96	5.50%	R 308.02
13.1.30	Mass containers (1 m³)(Capital Cost R 1,100)	R 441.00	R 383.48	6.0%	R 468.00	R 406.96	5.40%	R 493.27	5.50%	
13.1.31	Mass containers (8 m³)(Capital Cost R 12,000)  Mass containers (18 m³)(Capital Cost R 32,000)	R 865.00	R 752.17	6.0%	R 917.00	R 797.39	5.40%		5.50%	
13.1.32 13.1.33	Refuse removal per 240 liter refuse bin (2 removals per week)	R 1 303.00	R 1 133.04	6.0%	R 1 382.00	R 1 201.74	5.40%		5.50%	
13.1.34	Refuse removal per 240 liter refuse bin (3 removals per week)	R 363.00	R 315.65	6.0%	R 385.00	R 334.78	5.40%		5.50%	
13.1.35	Refuse removal per 240 liter refuse bin (7 removals per week)	R 457.00	R 397.39	6.0%	R 485.00	R 421.74	5.40%	R 511.19	5.50%	R 539.3
13.1.36	Refundable deposit: All new business applications - relocations included	R 590.00	R 513.04	6.0%	R 626.00	R 544.35	5.40%	R 659.80	5.50%	
13.1.37	Penalty for the removal of municipal refuse bins (240 liter refuse bins) from any premises	R 1 021.00	R 887.83	6.0%	R 1 083.00	R 941.74	5.40%	R 1 141.48	5.50%	R 1 204.26
13.2	Garden refuse									
13.2.1 13.2.2	Garden refuse per load or part thereof  Removal with front end loader (tractor and trailer	R 276.00	R 240.00	6.0%	R 293.00	R 254.78	5.40%	R 308.82	5.50%	R 325.81
13.3	included) per load or part thereof  Other	R 425.00	R 369.57	6.0%	R 451.00	R 392.17	5.40%	R 475.35	5.50%	R 501.49
13.3.1	Condemnation of food stuffs (Per 1,000 liter or part therefor)	R 410.00	R 356.52	6.0%	R 435.00	R 378.26	5.40%	R 458.49	5.50%	R 483.71
13.3.2	Removal with front end loader (tractor and trailer included) per load or part thereof	R 425.00	R 369.57	6.0%	R 451.00	R 392.17	5.40%		5.50%	
14	SANITATION SERVICES	11 425.00	11 303.37	0.070	11 451.00	N JJEII)	3.4070	11 47 5.55	3.3070	11 301.43
14.1	New Connections									
14.1.1	New connection	R 2 224.00	R 1 933.91	6.0%	R 2 358.00	R 2 050.43	5.40%		5.50%	
14.1.2 14.2	New connection (Colridge housing scheme)  Availability fees	R 480.00	R 417.39	6.0%	R 509.00	R 442.61	5.40%	R 536.49	5.50%	R 566.00
14.2.1	Monthly fee: Empty erven/houses/buildings not	R 15.40	R 13.39	6.0%	R 16.40	R 14.26	5.40%	R 17.29	5.50%	R 18.24
14.2.2	connected to network Yearly fee: Empty erven/houses/buildings not connected to network	R 186.00	R 161.74	6.0%	R 198.00	R 172.17	5.40%			
14.3	Sewerage fees per month									
14.3.7 14.3.8	Households for the first 4 flush units  Households for every flush unit above 4 to maximum	R 211.00	R 183.48	6.0%	R 224.00	R 194.78	5.40%	R 236.10	5.50%	R 249.09
14.3.6	of an additional 5 flush units	R 176.00	R 153.04	6.0%	R 187.00	R 162.61	5.40%	R 197.10	5.50%	R 207.94
14.3.9	Sport clubs for the first 4 flush units	R 211.00	R 183.48	6.0%	R 224.00	R 194.78	5.40%	R 236.10	5.50%	R 249.09
14.3.10	Sport clubs for every flush unit above the first 4 flush units	R 176.00	R 153.04	6.0%	R 187.00	R 162.61	5.40%	R 197.10	5.50%	R 207.94
14.3.11	Church halls	R 488.00	R 424.35	6.0%	R 518.00	R 450.43	5.40%		5.50%	
14.3.12	Other premises: Per flush unit or 600mm urinal to a maximum of 50 flush units	R 211.00	R 183.48	6.0%	R 224.00	R 194.78	5.40%	R 236.10	5.50%	R 249.09
14.4	Industrial Effluent Abattoir as per fixed formula	Etimal famous		1	Etimal famous		1	Fired formands	I	Et and formation
14.4.1 14.5	Sewerage blockages	Fixed formula			Fixed formula			Fixed formula		Fixed formula
14.5.1	For the first hour or part thereof	R 296.00	R 257.39	6.0%	R 314.00	R 273.04	5.40%	R 330.96	5.50%	R 349.16
14.5.2	For every hour thereafter and part thereof	R 176.00	R 153.04	6.0%	R 187.00	R 162.61	5.40%			
15	CESSPOOL SERVICES									
15.1	Removal of sewerage water from suction tank (per kiloliter)	R 38.90	R 33.83	6.0%	R 41.30	R 35.91	5.40%	R 43.53	5.50%	R 45.92
15.2	Removal of sewerage water from suction tank 2 km area from base (per kilometer traveled)	R 22.10	R 19.22	6.0%	R 23.50	R 20.43	5.40%	R 24.77	5.50%	R 26.13
15.3	Colridge low cost housing scheme (if connection is available to sewerage network) per month	R 296.00	R 257.39	6.0%	R 314.00	R 273.04	5.40%	R 330.96	5.50%	R 349.16
15.4	Colridge low cost housing scheme (if connection is not available to sewerage network) per month	R 104.20	R 90.61	6.0%	R 110.50	R 96.09	5.40%	R 116.47	5.50%	R 122.88
15.5	Night soil per month	R 118.40	R 102.96	6.0%	R 125.60	R 109.22	5.40%		5.50%	
15.6	Private persons and/or businesses: Additional levy per removal for call out on Saturday, Sunday and									
15.7	public holidays	R 220.00	R 191.30	6.0%	R 234.00	R 203.48	5.40%			
15.7 15.8	Swartfontein per load  Armoedsvlakte per load	R 224.00 R 286.00	R 194.78 R 248.70	6.0%	R 238.00 R 304.00	R 206.96 R 264.35	5.40% 5.40%			
15.9	Stella per load: Tractor & trailer	R 139.00	R 120.87	6.0%	R 148.00	R 128.70	5.40%		5.50%	
15.10	Stella per load: Cesspool truck	R 175.00	R 152.17	6.0%	R 186.00	R 161.74	5.40%			
16	BUILDING PLAN FEES									
16.1	Building plan fee per R 10,000 valuation of improvements									
16.2	Building plan fee per 10 m <sup>2</sup> or part thereof for new buildings or any improvements / alterations									
		R 80.00	R 69.57	6.0%	R 85.00	R 73.91	5.40%	R 89.59	5.50%	R 94.52
16.3	Minimum building plan fee with regard to 16.2	R 232.00	R 201.74	6.0%	R 246.00	R 213.91	5.40%	R 259.28	5.50%	R 273.54
16.4	Plan fee: First two toilets (Houses)									
16.5 16.6	Plan fee: Additional toilets per toilet (Houses) Plan fee: First two toilets (Businesses)									
16.7	Plan fee: Additional toilets (Businesses)									
	in the state of th									

Tariff No	Activity Based Costing Centre / Description of Tariff	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Incl) R	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Excl) R	Increase %	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Incl) R	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Excl) R	Increase %	.2019/20 Tariff (VAT Incl) R	Increase	.2020/21 Tariff (VAT Incl) R
16.8	Fixed plan fee for minor buildings like swimming	- K	K	/6		K	/6	K	76	K
	pool (not under shed); shed pool; channel bridge;									
	pond (zink or bricks); braai; tennis court; sewerage									
	plan; air conditioners (for exceeding); chalet; doll									
	house; pergola (linked to house); under and overhead doll houses; bird-, chicken and pigeon									
	cages (4m²); neon signs; name signs; under ground									
	fuel tanks; dog kennels; fence; separation wall; and									
	wind mills									
		R 126.00	R 109.57	6.0%	R 134.00	R 116.52	5.40%	R 141.24	5.50%	R 149.
16.9	Maximum building plan fee to be charged (16.1 to									
	16.8) provided that a structural engineer's report									
	will be submitted before an occupation certificate will be released.	R 7 622.00	R 6 627.83	6.0%	R 8 080.00	R 7 026.09	5.40%	R 8 516.32	5.50%	R 8 984.
16.10	Refundable deposit: Demolishing/dismantling	K 7 022.00	N 0 027.03	0.070	1 8 080.00	K 7 020.03	3.40%	1 6 510.52	3.30%	1 0 304.
	above 10m² or as a whole									
		R 2 188.00	R 1 902.61	6.0%	R 2 320.00	R 2 017.39	5.40%	R 2 445.28	5.50%	R 2 579.
16.11	Refundable deposit: Building refuse removal									
16.12	dwelling houses, swimming pools	R 1 856.00	R 1 613.91	6.0%	R 1 968.00	R 1 711.30	5.40%	R 2 074.27	1 1	R 2 188.
16.12 16.13	Refundable deposit: Businesses Refundable deposit: Minor building works	R 4 242.00 R 464.00	R 3 688.70 R 403.48	6.0%	R 4 497.00 R 492.00	R 3 910.43 R 427.83	5.40% 5.40%	R 4 739.84 R 518.57	1 1	R 5 000.
16.14	Refundable deposit: All other applications	R 796.00	R 692.17	6.0%	R 844.00	R 733.91	5.40%	R 889.58	1 1	R 938.
16.15	Copy of plans	R 73.00	R 63.48	6.0%	R 78.00	R 67.83	5.40%	R 82.21	5.50%	R 86.
16.16	Administrative fee to be imposed on all						3570		3.5570	
	owners/residents who erected buildings/									
	structures without the consent of Council. On									
	approval of the building plan the building plan fee									
	will be five (5) times the applicable fee as approved in 16.2 to 16.8 above									
16.7	Examination and approval of building plans and	x 5			x 5			x 5		x 5
10.7	related matters									
	Schedule - Part A								1 .	
16.7.1	For new building:per 10m2	R 95.80	R 83.30	6.0%	R 101.60	R 88.35	5.40%	R 107.09	1 1	R 112.
16.7.2	10m2 or part subject to minimum levy for additions per 10m2	R 280.00	R 243.48	6.0%	R 297.00	R 258.26	5.40%	R 313.04	1 1	R 330. R 112.
10.7.2	10m2 or part subject to minimum levy	R 95.80 R 280.00	R 83.30 R 243.48	6.0%	R 101.60 R 297.00	R 88.35 R 258.26	5.40% 5.40%	R 107.09 R 313.04	1 1	R 330.
16.7.3	for alterations per 10m2	R 95.80	R 83.30	6.0%	R 101.60	R 88.35	5.40%	R 107.09	1 1	R 112.9
101715	10m2 or part subject to minimum levy	R 279.00	R 242.61	6.0%	R 296.00	R 257.39	5.40%	R 311.98	1 1	R 329.:
16.7.4	for amendment plans per 10m2 or part thereof	R 95.80	R 83.30	6.0%	R 101.60	R 88.35	5.40%	R 107.09	1 1	R 112.
	applicable to that part of the building where						1		1 1	
	amendments are made/take place,subject to a minimum levy per applications	R 279.00	R 242.61	6.0%	R 296.00	R 257.39	5.40%	R 311.98	5.50%	R 329.
16.7.5	For new proposal/re -design per 10m2	R 95.80	R 83.30	6.0%	R 101.60	R 88.35	5.40%	R 107.09	1 1	R 112.
	10m2 or part subject to minimum levy	R 279.00	R 242.61	6.0%	R 296.00	R 257.39	5.40%	R 311.98	1 1	R 329.
16.7.6	For the renewal of plans where the approval lapsed						1		1	
	10m2 or part subject to minimum levy	R 95.80 R 279.00	R 83.30 R 242.61	6.0%	R 101.60 R 296.00	R 88.35 R 257.39	5.40% 5.40%	R 107.09 R 311.98	1 1	R 112.9
16.7.7	For the examination of preliminary building sketch	R 279.00	K 242.01	0.0%	K 296.00	K 257.39	5.40%	K 511.98	3.30%	K 329
10.7.7	plan.	R 47.90	R 41.65	6.0%	R 50.80	R 44.17	5.40%	R 53.54	5.50%	R 56.4
	10m2 or part subject to minimum levy	R 279.00	R 242.61	6.0%	R 296.00	R 257.39	5.40%	R 311.98	1 1	R 329.1
16.7.8	For courtesy building plans	R 0.00		6.0%	R 0.00		5.40%	R 0.00	5.50%	R 0.0
16.7.9	For the consideration of an application to commence or proceed with the erection of a building before the									
	granting of approval	R 47.90	R 41.65	6.0%	R 50.80	R 44.17	5.40%	R 53.54		R 56.4
	or part subject to minimum levy	R 279.00	R 242.61	6.0%	R 296.00	R 257.39	5.40%	R 311.98	5.50%	R 329.:
16.7.10	For the consideration of an application to use a building before the certificate of occupancy has									
	been issued or extension thereof	R 47.90	R 41.65	6.0%	R 1 496.72	R 1 301.50	5.40%	R 1 577.54	5.50%	R 1 664.
16.7.11	For the consideration of an application to use a						Ţ		] [	
	building			6.0%	R 50.80		5.40%	R 53.54	5.50%	R 56.4
16.7.12	For consideration of an aplication to demolishor cause or permit to demolish a building									
16712	For the construction of a swimming pool	R 47.90	R 41.65	6.0%	R 50.80	R 44.17	5.40%	R 53.54	1 1	R 56.4
16.7.13 16.7.14	For the authorization to carry out minor building work	R 279.00	R 242.61	6.0%	R 296.00	R 257.39	5.40%	R 311.98	5.50%	R 329.1
10.7.14	To the addionzation to early out minor ballating work	R 152.00	R 132.17	6.0%	R 162.00	R 140.87	5.40%	R 170.75	5.50%	R 180.:
16.7.15	For re-roofing application	R 279.00	R 242.61	6.0%	R 296.00	R 257.39	5.40%	R 311.98		R 329.
16.7.16	For the erection of antennae: Ground Based	R 553.00	R 480.87	6.0%	R 587.00	R 510.43	5.40%	R 618.70	1 1	R 652.
	Roof Top Based  For erection of free standing or boundary walls	R 279.00	R 242.61	6.0%	R 296.00	R 257.39	5.40%	R 311.98	1 1	R 329.:
16.7.17 16.7.18	Examination or approval of any building	R 279.00 R 279.00	R 242.61 R 242.61	6.0%	R 296.00 R 296.00	R 257.39 R 257.39	5.40% 5.40%	R 311.98 R 311.98	1 1	R 329.
16.7.18	Examination or approval of building plans	R 9 122.00	R 7 932.17	6.0%	R 9 670.00	R 8 408.70	5.40%	R 10 192.18	1 1	R 10 752.
16.7.19	Refundable deposit fo the demolition of buildings of						1		1 1	
	more than10m2	R 2 619.00	R 2 277.39	6.0%	R 2 777.00	R 2 414.78	5.40%	R 2 926.96	5.50%	R 3 087.
16.7.20	Refundable deposit for building refuse removal for									
	dwellimg houses and swimming pools	R 2 222.00	R 1 932.17	6.0%	R 2 356.00	R 2 048.70	5.40%	R 2 483.22	5.50%	R 2 619.
16.7.21	Refundable deposits for building refuse removal for business, industrial and commecial buildings	R 5 077.00	R 4 414.78	6.0%	R 5 382.00	R 4 680.00	5.40%	R 5 672.63	5.50%	R 5 984.
16.7.22	Refundable deposit for building refuse removal for						1		1 1	
	minor building work	R 556.00	R 483.48	6.0%	R 590.00	R 513.04	5.40%	R 621.86	1 1	R 656.
16722	Schedule - Part B For the consideration to erect a verandah over							R 0.00	5.50%	R 0.0
16.7.23	municipal property	R 282.00	R 245.22	6.0%	R 299.00	R 260.00	5.40%	R 315.15	5.50%	R 332.
16.7.24	or part subject to minimum levy per m2	R 6.40	R 5.57	6.0%	R 6.80	R 5.91	5.40%	R 7.17	1 1	R 7.

	APPENDIX D - TARIFFS FOR									
Tariff No	Activity Based Costing Centre / Description of Tariff	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Incl)	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Excl)	Increase	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Incl)	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Excl)	Increase	.2019/20 Tariff (VAT Incl)	Increase	.2020/21 Tariff (VAT Incl)
141111110	Turin	R	R	%	R	R	%	R	%	R
16.7.25	For re-inspection,owing to detective work	R 142.00	R 123.48	6.0%	R 151.00	R 131.30	5.40%	R 159.15	5.50%	R 167.90
16.7.26	For a copy of a notice of approval	R 16.00	R 13.91	6.0%	R 17.00	R 14.78	5.40%	R 17.92	5.50%	R 18.91
	Schedule - Part C							R 0.00	5.50%	R 0.00
16.7.27	Rezoning application	R 1 874.00	R 1 629.57	6.0%	R 1 987.00	R 1 727.83	5.40%	R 2 094.30		R 2 209.49
16.7.28 16.7.29	Departure application Subdivision application	R 947.00 R 1 874.00	R 823.48 R 1 629.57	6.0%	R 1 004.00 R 1 987.00	R 873.04 R 1 727.83	5.40% 5.40%	R 1 058.22 R 2 094.30	H	R 1 116.42 R 2 209.49
16.7.29	BUILDING CONTROL DIVISION	K 1 874.00	K 1 629.57	0.0%	K 1 987.00	K 1 /2/.83	3.40%	K 2 094.30	5.50%	K Z 209.49
16.8.1	CONTRAVENTION ITO NATIONAL BUILDING REGUL	ATIONS AND BUI	LDING STANDA	RD ACT ,197	7 (ACT 103 OF 19	97), AS AMEND	ED			
	Section 4(1)-Erecting building withou consent	R 142.00	R 123.48	6.0%	R 151.00	R 131.30	5.40%	R 159.15	5.50%	R 167.90
16.8.1.2	Section 10(1)( a) red together with section 10(2)-						1 [			
	Erecting building or doing earthworkings that is									
16012	objectionable([section 4 (1)])	R 142.00	R 123.48	6.0%	R 151.00	R 131.30	5.40%	R 159.15	5.50%	R 167.90
16.8.1.3	Section 10(1)(a) red together with section 10(2)- Erecting building on site subject to flooding or filled									
	with refuse	R 142.00	R 123.48	6.0%	R 151.00	R 131.30	5.40%	R 159.15	5.50%	R 167.90
16.8.1.4	Section 12(1) read with section 12(6)-Failure to						1 [			
	comply with noice issued in terms of section									
	12(1)[section 10(1) (b) read together with section 10(2)]	R 142.00	R 123.48	6.0%	R 151.00	R 131.30	5.40%	R 159.15	5.50%	R 167.90
16.8.1.5	Section 12(2) read with section 12(6) filure to notiy									
	local authorty of dangerous building[section	R 142.00	R 123.48	6.0%	R 151.00	R 131.30	5.40%	R 159.15	5.50%	R 167.90
16.8.1.6	Section 12(3) read with section 12(6-)Failure to									
	comply with notice issued in terms of section 12(4)	R 142.00	R 123.48	6.0%	R 151.00	R 131.30	5.40%	R 159.15	5.50%	R 167.90
16.8.1.7	Section 12(4)raed with section 12(6)failure to			0.070			1			
	comply with notice in terms of section 12(4)	R 142.00	R 123.48	6.0%	R 151.00	R 131.30	5.40%	R 159.15	5.50%	R 167.90
16.8.1.8	Section 14(4)-Occupation of a building without			5.00/				0.0455.00	E 500/	
16.8.2	occupancy certificate  REGULATIONS ITO NATIONAL BUILDING REGULATION	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	l	R 3 329.24
16.8.2.1	Reg.A15(5) of the NBRs-Failure to maintain	DIVS AIND BUILDII	NG STANDARDS	ACI , 1997	(ACI OF 1997)		1 [		5.50%	
10.0.2.1	mechanical equipment	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
16.8.2.2	Reg.A18(4) of the NBRs-Practising plumbing without						1 [			
	qualification	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
16.8.2.3	Reg.A18(5) of the NBRs-Unsupervised plumbing	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
16.8.2.4	works Reg.A22(1) of the NBRs-Failure to notify the local	K 2 824.00	K 2 455.05	0.076	K 2 994.00	K 2 003.46	3.40%	N 3 133.06	3.30%	N 3 323.24
10.0.2.4	authoity on commencement of building work	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
16.8.2.5	Reg.A22(2) of the NBRs-Failure to notify the local	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
16.8.2.6	Reg.A22(3) of the NBRs-Proceeding building work									
16.8.2.7	without inspection	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
10.8.2.7	Reg.A25(1) of the NBRs-Using building for other purposes	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
16.8.2.8	Reg.A25(2) of the NBRs-Failure to comply with			0.070			1			
	notice regarding illegal use	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
16.8.2.9	Reg.A25(5) of the NBRs-Deviation from approved plans	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
16.8.2.10	Reg.A25(6) of the NBRsread together with Reg.			0.070			1			
	A25(11) of the NBRs -Failure to comply with notice									
	to stop erection of building	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
16.8.2.11	Reg . A25 (10) o the NBRs-Non compliance with a notice served in terms of reg .A25(10)	R 0.00		6.0%	R 0.00		5.40%	R 0.00	5.50%	R 0.00
16 8 2 12	Reg. D4910 read together with reg D4(2) of the	K 0.00		0.076	K 0.00		3.40%	K 0.00	3.30%	K 0.00
10:0:2:12	NBRs- Failure to control acess to a swimming pool									
	3,11	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
16.8.2.13	Reg.E4 of the NBRs-Failure to comply with									
100214	demolition requirements failure to safeguard the site	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24 R 3 329.24
	failure to confine the building operations within site	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	K 3 329.24
	boundaries	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
	failure to control dust and noise on site	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
16.8.2.17	failure to comply with notice regarding testing and inpection work	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
16.8.2.18	failure to comply with notice regarding excessive	11 2 024.00	2 733.03	0.070	11 2 334.00	N 2 003.40	3.40%	11 3 133.00	3.30%	11.5.525.24
	waste	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68		R 3 329.24
	failure to remove surplus material	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	I -	R 3 329.24
	conditions and use of builders sheds	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
10.8.2.21	failure to provide adequate sanitary fcilities on site	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
16.8.2.22	precautions for safety and stability of excavation	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
	failure to provide suitable drainage	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
	failure to connect to sewer system	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
	sewege discharged into the storm water drain sewege discharged into natural watercourse	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
	sewege discharged into natural watercourse sewege discharged into the street	R 2 824.00 R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65 R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00 R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48 R 2 603.48	5.40% 5.40%	R 3 155.68 R 3 155.68	5.50% 5.50%	R 3 329.24 R 3 329.24
	storm water entering drainge system	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
	notice regarding objectionable discharge	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
16.8.2.30	dischaging pool water onto other property	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68		R 3 329.24
	industrial effluent installation deviates from						1 1			
16.8.2.31	approved plans	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
				1	1	D 2 CO2 40	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
	failure to seal disconnected drainage and / or soil	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48			3.30701	
16.8.2.32	failure to seal disconnected drainage and / or soil pipes failure to notify authority about disconnection or		R 2 455.65				1 1			
16.8.2.32	failure to seal disconnected drainage and / or soil pipes failure to notify authority about disconnection or intereference with drain	R 2 824.00 R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00 R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
16.8.2.32	failure to seal disconnected drainage and / or soil pipes failure to notify authority about disconnection or						1 1		5.50%	

Tariff No	Activity Based Costing Centre / Description of Tariff	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Incl)	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Excl)	Increase	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Incl)	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Excl)	Increase	.2019/20 Tariff (VAT Incl)	Increase	.2020/21 Tariff (VAT Incl)
		R	R	%	R	R	%	R	%	R
16.8.2.36	failure to provide adequate fire potection	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
16.8.2.37	fire extinqhuisher not SABS specifications	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
16.8.2.38	Fire extinguisher installation	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
16.8.2.39	fire extinguisher maintenance	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
16.8.2.40	fire extinghuisher service	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
16.8.2.41	hindering or preventing escape from a building in						i i			
	case of fire	R 2 824.00	R 2 455.65	6.0%	R 2 994.00	R 2 603.48	5.40%	R 3 155.68	5.50%	R 3 329.24
17	ENCROACHMENT FEES									
17.1	Reside signboard	R 53.20	R 46.26	6.0%	R 56.40	R 49.04	5.40%	R 59.45	5.50%	R 62.72
17.2	Permanent structures	R 106.40	R 92.52	6.0%	R 112.80	R 98.09	5.40%	R 118.89	5.50%	R 125.43
17.3							· [			
	For the consideration of an application to erect a									
	hoarding encroaching onto municipal owned land			6.0%	R 298.92		5.40%	R 315.06	5.50%	R 332.39
47.4							_		-	

17.4

R150/m² for first 6 months or part thereof and R25/m² for any succeeding month thereon

Rental fee payable in respect of temporary a encroachment onto municipal owned land

40	TECHNICAL CERVICES				month thereon					
18	TECHNICAL SERVICES									
18.1	Private work									
18.1.1	Labour, material and vehicle hire	Actual cost			Actual cost			Actual cost		Actual cost
18.1.2	50% surcharge on vehicle hire	Actual cost			Actual cost			Actual cost		Actual cost
18.1.3	10% administration cost surcharge to a upper limit of	R 410.00	R 356.52	6.0%	R 435.00	R 378.26	5.40%	R 458.49	5.50%	R 483.71
18.2	Permits	11 120.000		0.070	1 133.00		3.1070	11 130113	3.3070	11 103171
18.1	Plumber	R 93.70	R 81.48	6.0%	R 99.40	R 86.43	5.40%	R 104.77	5.50%	R 110.53
18.2	Sewerage	R 93.70	R 81.48	6.0%	R 99.40	R 86.43	5.40%		5.50%	
19	ADMINISTRATION									
19.1	Photo copies									
19.1.1	A3 Paper	R 6.40	R 5.57	6.0%	R 6.80	R 5.91	5.40%	R 7.17	5.50%	R 7.56
19.1.2	A4 Paper	R 4.30	R 3.74	6.0%	R 4.60	R 4.00	5.40%		5.50%	R 5.12
19.2	Vlakdruk machine: Reproducing copies for churches and schools when they provide their own paper									
19.2.1	First 400 copies	R 0.00		6.0%	R 0.00		5.40%	R 0.00	5.50%	R 0.00
19.2.2	Above 400 copies	R 0.00		6.0%	R 0.00		5.40%	R 0.00	5.50%	R 0.00
19.3	Town planning									
19.3.1	Rezoning application	R 1 853.00	R 1 611.30	6.0%	R 1 965.00	R 1 708.70	5.40%	R 2 071.11	5.50%	R 2 185.02
19.3.2	Departure application	R 938.00	R 815.65	6.0%	R 995.00	R 865.22	5.40%		5.50%	
19.3.3	Subdivision application	R 1 853.00	R 1 611.30	6.0%	R 1 965.00	R 1 708.70	5.40%		5.50%	
19.3.4	Applications in terms of Act 16 of 2013 and Naledi Municipal Planning By-Law, 2015 and Land Use Scheme									
19.3.4.1	TOWNSHIP ESTABLISHMENT (Chapter 5 – Part B of the By-Law)									
	Establishment of a township or extension of boundaries (Section 56 (1) of the By-Law)	R 5 105.00	R 4 439.13	6.0%	R 5 412.00	R 4 706.09	5.40%	R 5 704.25	5.50%	R 6 017.98
	Alteration or amendment of approved general plan (Section 65 of the By-Law)	R 2 553.00	R 2 220.00	6.0%	R 2 707.00	R 2 353.91	5.40%	R 2 853.18	5.50%	R 3 010.10
19.3.4.1.3	Total or partial cancellation of approved general plan (Section 65 of the By-Law)	R 2 553.00	R 2 220.00	6.0%	R 2 707.00	R 2 353.91	5.40%	R 2 853.18	5.50%	R 3 010.10
	Certification under Section 59 (2) read with Section 82 of the By-Law	R 285.00	R 247.83	6.0%	R 303.00	R 263.48	5.40%	R 319.36	5.50%	R 336.92
	Extension of certification contemplated in Section 82 of the By-Law	R 227.00	R 197.39	6.0%	R 241.00	R 209.57	5.40%	R 254.01	5.50%	R 267.98
	Application for division or phasing of township (Section 57) (1) of the By-Law) per phase	R 1 276.00	R 1 109.57	6.0%	R 1 353.00	R 1 176.52	5.40%	R 1 426.06	5.50%	R 1 504.49
	Extension of time for lodgment of documents with Surveyor General & Registrar of Deeds (Section 58 (1) and 60 of the By-Law)	R 2 553.00	R 2 220.00	6.0%	R 2 707.00	R 2 353.91	5.40%	R 2 853.18	5.50%	R 3 010.10
19.3.4.1.8	Amendment of approved conditions of township establishment application, excluding re- advertisement where required (Section 58 (5) of the By-Law)	R 2 553.00	R 2 220.00	6.0%	R 2 707.00	R 2 353.91	5.40%	R 2 853.18	5.50%	R 3 010.10
19.3.4.2	REZONING (Chapter 5 – Part C of the By-Law)									
19.3.4.2.1	Amendment of town planning scheme/land use scheme by rezoning (Section 62 (1) of the By-Law)	R 1 873.00	R 1 628.70	6.0%	R 1 986.00	R 1 726.96	5.40%	R 2 093.24	5.50%	R 2 208.37
19.3.4.2.2	Amendment of conditions of an approved rezoning application	R 938.00	R 815.65	6.0%	R 995.00	R 865.22	5.40%		5.50%	
19.3.4.2.3	Extension of validity period of rezoning approval (Section 62 (3) of the By-Law)	R 938.00	R 815.65	6.0%	R 995.00	R 865.22	5.40%	R 1 048.73	5.50%	
19.3.4.3	SUBDIVISION (Chapter 5 - Part E of the By-Law)									
19.3.4.3.1	Subdivision of erf/property into 5 or lesser portions (Section 67 of the By-Law)	R 1 873.00	R 1 628.70	6.0%	R 1 986.00	R 1 726.96	5.40%	R 2 093.24	5.50%	R 2 208.37
19.3.4.3.2	Subdivision of erf/property into 5 or more portions (Section 67 of the By-Law) plus R 150.00 per portion	R 1 873.00	R 1 628.70	6.0%	R 1 986.00	R 1 726.96	5.40%	R 2 093.24	5.50%	R 2 208.37
	portion	N 1 0 / 3.00	n 1 020.70	0.070	N 1 300.00	N I /20.30	3.40%	n 2 053.24	5.50%	N 2 208.37

Tariff No	Activity Based Costing Centre / Description of Tariff	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Incl)	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Excl)	Increase	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Incl)	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Excl)	Increase	.2019/20 Tariff (VAT Incl)	Increase	.2020/21 Tariff (VAT Incl)
19.3.4.3.3	Amendment or cancellation of a subdivision plan or diagrams, including conditions of approval (Section	R	R	<b>%</b>	R	R	%	R	%	R
19.3.4.3.4	70 of the By-Law) Application to commence building activities prior to	R 938.00	R 815.65	6.0%	R 995.00	R 865.22	5.40%	R 1 048.73	5.50%	R 1 106.41
10 2 4 2 5	confirmation of relevant diagrams (Section 68 (4) of the By-Law) per building per portion	R 1 135.00	R 986.96	6.0%	R 1 204.00	R 1 046.96	5.40%	R 1 269.02	5.50%	R 1 338.82
19.3.4.3.5	Application for exemption (Section 71 of the By-Law) Application for extension of validity period (Section	R 285.00	R 247.83	6.0%	R 303.00	R 263.48	5.40%	R 319.36	5.50%	R 336.92
102427	69 (2) of the By-Law)	R 938.00	R 815.65	6.0%	R 995.00	R 865.22	5.40%	R 1 048.73	5.50%	R 1 106.41
	portion  CONSOLIDATION (Chapter 5 - Part F of the By-	R 285.00	R 247.83	6.0%	R 303.00	R 263.48	5.40%	R 319.36	5.50%	R 336.92
19.3.4.4.1	Law) Consolidation of land units	R 1 475.00	R 1 282.61	6.0%	R 1 564.00	R 1 360.00	5.40%	R 1 648.46	5.50%	R 1 739.13
19.3.4.4.2	Amendment of conditions of an approved consolidation application or cancelation of approval	R 852.00	R 740.87	6.0%	R 904.00	R 786.09	5.40%	R 952.82	5.50%	R 1 005.23
19.3.4.4.3	Application for exemption (Section 71 of the By-Law)	R 285.00	R 247.83	6.0%	R 303.00	R 263.48	5.40%	R 319.36	5.50%	R 336.92
19.3.4.4.4	Application for extension of validity period (Section 74 (1) of the By-Law)	R 852.00	R 740.87	6.0%	R 904.00	R 786.09	5.40%	R 952.82	5.50%	R 1 005.23
19.3.4.4.5	Certification under Section 82 of the By-Law per portion	R 285.00	R 247.83	6.0%	R 303.00	R 263.48	5.40%	R 319.36		R 336.92
	Extension of certification contemplated in Section 82									
19.3.4.5	of the By-Law SUBDIVISION AND CONSOLIDATION (Chapter 5 - Part F of the By-Law)	R 227.00	R 197.39	6.0%	R 241.00	R 209.57	5.40%	R 254.01	5.50%	R 267.98
19.3.4.5.1	Simultaneous subdivision and consolidation (Section 67 and 73 of the B-Law)plus R 150.00 per									
19.3.4.5.2	subdivided portion Amendment or cancellation of subdivision plan or	R 1 702.00	R 1 480.00	6.0%	R 1 805.00	R 1 569.57	5.40%	R 1 902.47	5.50%	R 2 007.11
	diagrams, including conditions of approval (Section 70 of the By-Law)	R 852.00	R 740.87	6.0%	R 904.00	R 786.09	5.40%	R 952.82	5.50%	R 1 005.23
	Certification under Section 82 of the By-Law per portion	R 285.00	R 247.83	6.0%	R 303.00	R 263.48	5.40%	R 319.36	5.50%	R 336.92
19.3.4.5.4	Extension of certification contemplated in Section 82	2 227 00	2 402 00	5.00/	5.244.00		5 400/	2.254.04	5 500/	2 267 00
19.3.4.6	of the By-Law REMOVAL, AMENDMENT OR SUSPENSION OF RESTRICTIVE OR OBSOLETE CONDITION, SERVITUDE OR RESERVATIONS AGAINST TITLE (Chapter 5 – Part D of the By-Law)	R 227.00	R 197.39	6.0%	R 241.00	R 209.57	5.40%	R 254.01	5.50%	R 267.98
19.3.4.6.1	Application for removal, amendment or suspension of title conditions (Section 63 (2) of the By-Law)	R 1 873.00	R 1 628.70	6.0%	R 1 986.00	R 1 726.96	5.40%	R 2 093.24	5.50%	R 2 208.37
	PERMANENT CLOSURE OF PUBLIC PLACE (Chapter 5 – Part G of the By-Law)									
	Closure of public place on application (Section 75 (1) of the By-Law)  DETERMINATION OF ZONING (Chapter 10 of the	R 3 063.00	R 2 663.48	6.0%	R 3 247.00	R 2 823.48	5.40%	R 3 422.34	5.50%	R 3 610.57
	By-Law) Confirmation of continued use of certain land or									
19.3.4.8.2	building (Section 173 (2) of the By-Law) Application for determination of a zoning, where	R 285.00	R 247.83	6.0%	R 303.00	R 263.48	5.40%	R 319.36	5.50%	R 336.92
	such determination does not give rise to advertisement (Section 174 (1) of the By-Law)	R 285.00	R 247.83	6.0%	R 303.00	R 263.48	5.40%	R 319.36	5.50%	R 336.92
19.3.4.9	DEPARTURES/CONSENT USES (Chapter 5 – Part H of the By-Law, read with the Land Use/Town Planning Scheme)									
19.3.4.9.1	Application for the relaxation of access restriction (Clause 12 of the Naledi Town Planning Scheme,									
19.3.4.9.2	Application for the relaxation of building lines	R 947.00	R 823.48	6.0%	R 1 004.00	R 873.04	5.40%	R 1 058.22	5.50%	R 1 116.42
10 2 4 0 2	(Clause 7 read with Clause 9 (4) of the Naledi Town Planning Scheme, 2004) plus R 50.00/m²  If building line is paragonal into and applicant	R 947.00	R 823.48	6.0%	R 1 004.00	R 873.04	5.40%	R 1 058.22	5.50%	R 1 116.42
19.3.4.9.3	If building line is encroached into and applicant wishes to rectify transgression, plus R 50.00/m² and									
19.3.4.9.4	R 3, 000.00 penalty fee Clause 7 read with Clause 15 (1) of the Naledi Town	R 947.00	R 823.48	6.0%	R 1 004.00	R 873.04	5.40%	R 1 058.22	5.50%	R 1 116.42
19.3.4.9.5	Planning Scheme, 2004 Clause 7 read with Clause 15 (2) of the Naledi Town	R 947.00	R 823.48	6.0%	R 1 004.00	R 873.04	5.40%	R 1 058.22	5.50%	R 1 116.42
	Planning Scheme, 2004 Relaxation of parking requirements and consent to provide parking elsewhere other than on site,	R 947.00	R 823.48	6.0%	R 1 004.00	R 873.04	5.40%	R 1 058.22	5.50%	R 1 116.42
19.3.4.9.7	excluding contribution fees (Clause 9 (6) of the Naledi Town Planning Scheme, 2004 Amendment of Consent Use Application	R 1 873.00 R 474.00	R 1 628.70 R 412.17	6.0%	R 1 986.00 R 503.00	R 1 726.96 R 437.39	5.40% 5.40%	R 2 093.24 R 530.16	5.50% 5.50%	R 2 208.37 R 559.32
19.3.4.9.8	Consideration or approval of site development plan	½ applicable rate of building plans approval calculated per 10m²		6.0%	½ applicable rate of building plans approval calculated per 10m²		5.40%	½ applicable rate of building plans approval calculated per 10m²	5.50%	½ applicable rate of building plans approval calculated per 10m²

Tariff No	Activity Based Costing Centre / Description of Tariff	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Incl)	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Excl)	Increase	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Incl)	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Excl)	Increase	.2019/20 Tariff (VAT Incl)	Increase	.2020/21 Tariff (VAT Incl)
9.3.4.9.9		R	R	%	R	R	%	R	%	R
3.3.4.3.3	Temporary use (Section 78 of the By-Law, read with Clause 15 (2) of the Town Planning Scheme, 2004)	R 947.00	R 823.48	6.0%	R 1 004.00	R 873.04	5.40%	R 1 058.22	5.50%	R 1 116.4
9.3.4.10	TRADITIONAL USE (Chapter 5 – Part I of the By-									
9.3.4.10.	Law, read with the Land Use Scheme) High impact amendment of communal land use						5.40%			R 0.0
	within the area of traditional council (Section 77 (1) of the By-Law	R 1 873.00	R 1 628.70	6.0%	R 1 986.00	R 1 726.96	5.40%	R 2 093.24	5.50%	R 2 208.3
	Less impact amendment of communal land use within the area of traditional council									
9.3.4.10.	APPEALS (Chapter 8 – Part B of the By-Law)	R 285.00 R 0.00		6.0%	R 303.00 R 0.00		5.40% 5.40%		5.50% 5.50%	R 336.9 R 0.0
	Notice of appeal (Section 129 of the By-Law)	R 3 403.00	R 2 959.13	6.0%	R 3 608.00	R 3 137.39	5.40%	R 3 802.83	5.50%	R 4 011.9
.9.3.4.11	COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT (Chapter 9 of the By-Law)									
9.3.4.11.	Failure to comply with compliance notice (Section 162 of the By-Law, read with Clause 20 of the Naledi Town Planning Scheme, 2004) (Legislated									
9.3.4.11.	by Ordinance 15 of 1985) Preventing the local authority's official in execution	R 11 343.00	R 9 863.48	6.0%	R 12 024.00	R 10 455.65	5.40%	R 12 673.30	5.50%	R 13 370.3
	of his/her duties (Clause 19 of the Naledi Town Planning Scheme, 2004) (Legislated by Ordinance 15 of 1985)	R 11 343.00	R 9 863.48	6.0%	R 12 024.00	R 10 455.65	5.40%	R 12 673.30	5.50%	R 13 370.3
9.3.4.12	APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF OTHER LEGISLATIONS									
9.3.4.12.	Comments of Council required in terms of the									
9.3.4.12.	Subdivision of Agricultural Land Act, 70 of 1970 Comments of Council required in terms of the	R 1 873.00	R 1 628.70	6.0%	R 1 986.00	R 1 726.96	5.40%	R 2 093.24	5.50%	R 2 208.3
	Advertising on Road and Ribbon Development Act, 21 of 1940	R 1 873.00	R 1 628.70	6.0%	R 1 986.00	R 1 726.96	5.40%	R 2 093.24	5.50%	R 2 208.3
	OTHER APPLICATIONS									
.9.3.4.13. .9.3.4.13.	Assessment of condonation for incorrect advertising	R 568.00	R 493.91	6.0%	R 603.00	R 524.35	5.40%	R 635.56	5.50%	R 670.5
	Provision of reasons for Council's decision	R 285.00		6.0%	R 303.00		5.40%		5.50%	R 336.9
.9.3.4.13. .9.3.4.13.	Zoning Certificate	R 91.00	R 79.13	6.0%	R 97.00	R 84.35	5.40%	R 102.24	5.50%	R 107.8
	Zoning Map	R 114.00	R 99.13	6.0%	R 121.00	R 105.22	5.40%	R 127.53	5.50%	R 134.5
	Copy of Land Use/Town Planning Scheme (Hard or Soft) per A4 page	R 3.00	R 2.61	6.0%	R 4.00	R 3.48	5.40%	R 4.22	5.50%	R 4.4
9.3.4.13.	Copy of Spatial Development Framework (Document) black and white copy per A4 page	R 3.00	R 2.61	6.0%	R 4.00	R 3.48	5.40%	R 4.22	5.50%	R 4.4
9.3.4.13.	Copy of Spatial Development Framework (Document) colour copy per A4 page	R 7.00		6.0%	R 8.00		5.40%		5.50%	R 8.8
9.3.4.13.	Copy of Spatial Development Framework (CD) per									
9.3.4.13.	copy Issuing of SG Diagrams and services Map per	R 91.00	R 79.13	6.0%	R 97.00	R 84.35	5.40%	R 102.24	5.50%	R 107.8
	request	R 29.00	R 25.22	6.0%	R 31.00	R 26.96	5.40%	R 32.67	5.50%	R 34.4
0 2 4 14	PLACEMENT OF TOWN PLANNING NOTICES / PUBL	ICATIONS.								
	Advertising costs:	ICATIONS								
9.3.4.14.										
			Actual cost (the exact charge by			Actual cost (the exact charge by		Actual cost (the exact charge by		Actual cost (the exact charge b
		the local	the local		the local	the local		the local		the loca
	Local newspaper (Section 94 of the By-Law) plus R 250.00	newspaper or Gazette)			newspaper or Gazette)			newspaper or Gazette)		newspaper o Gazette
9.3.4.14.	200.00	Gazettej	Gazettej		Gazettej	Gazettej		Gazettej		Gazette
		,	Actual cost (the			Actual cost (the		Actual cost (the		Actual cost (th
		exact charge by the local	exact charge by the local		exact charge by the local	exact charge by the local		exact charge by the local		exact charge b the loca
		newspaper or	newspaper or		newspaper or	newspaper or		newspaper or		newspaper o
9.3.4.14.	Provincial Gazette plus R 250.00	Gazette)	Gazette)		Gazette)	Gazette)		Gazette)		Gazette
19.3.4.14.		Actual cost (the	Actual cost (the		Actual cost (the	Actual cost (the		Actual cost (the		Actual cost (th
		exact charge by	exact charge by		exact charge by	exact charge by		exact charge by		exact charge b
		the local			the local	the local		the local		the loca
	Proclamations plus R 250.00	newspaper or Gazette)	newspaper or Gazette)		newspaper or Gazette)	newspaper or Gazette)		newspaper or Gazette)		newspaper o Gazette
9.3.4.14.										
			Actual cost (the exact charge by		Actual cost (the exact charge by	Actual cost (the exact charge by		Actual cost (the exact charge by		Actual cost (th exact charge b
		the local	the local		the local	the local		the local		the loca
	Special Editions plus R 250.00	newspaper or Gazette)	newspaper or Gazette)		newspaper or Gazette)	newspaper or Gazette)		newspaper or Gazette)		newspaper o Gazette
		Guzette	dazettej		Guzettej	duzette		Guzette		Gazette
<b>9.4</b> 9.4.1	Other Refundable deposit per poster per function/occasion									
		R 34.10	R 29.65	6.0%	R 36.20	R 31.48	5.40%	R 38.15	5.50%	R 40.2
19.4.2	Removal fee by Council per poster up to the maximum of actual deposit	R 54.30	R 47.22	6.0%	R 57.60	R 50.09	5.40%	R 60.71	5.50%	R 64.0
9.4.3	Removal fee by Council for posters erected without Council's approval	R 818.00	R 711.30	6.0%	R 868.00	R 754.78	5.40%	R 914.87	5.50%	R 965.1
	Temporary advertisement boards per board	R 133.00		6.0%	R 141.00		5.40%		5.50%	R 156.7

Tariff No	Activity Based Costing Centre / Description of Tariff	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Incl)	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Excl)	Increase	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Incl)	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Excl)	Increase	.2019/20 Tariff (VAT Incl)	Increase	.2020/21 Tariff (VAT Incl)
20	FINANCE	R	R	%	R	R	%	R	%	R
20.1	Reference fee: Copy of account	R 5.40	R 4.70	6.0%	R 5.80	R 5.04	5.40%	R 6.11	5.50%	R 6.4
20.2	Information fee: Checking of any index summary of									
	an account which is not listed in service register	R 35.20	R 30.61	6.0%	R 37.40	R 32.52	5.40%	R 39.42	5.50%	R 41.5
20.3	Information fee: Checking of any index summary of									
20.4	an account which is listed in services register Information fee: Certificate of valuation or	R 18.10	R 15.74	6.0%	R 19.20	R 16.70	5.40%	R 20.24	5.50%	R 21.3
20.4	outstanding fees against property	R 35.20	R 30.61	6.0%	R 37.40	R 32.52	5.40%	R 39.42	5.50%	R 41.5
20.5	Information fee: Retrieving of information which is	P 400 CO	D 0F 20	6.00/	D 446 20	D 404 04	F 400/	D 422 47	F F00/	D 420 2
20.6	not listed above (Tariff per hour or part thereof)  Valuation certificate	R 109.60 R 90.50	R 95.30 R 78.70	6.0%	R 116.20 R 96.00	R 101.04 R 83.48	5.40% 5.40%	R 122.47 R 101.18	5.50% 5.50%	
20.7	Waste paper (per bag)	R 3.20	R 2.78	6.0%	R 3.40	R 2.96	5.40%	R 3.58	5.50%	R 3.7
20.8	Providing valuation roll and address list	R 543.00	R 472.17	6.0%	R 576.00	R 500.87	5.40%		5.50%	R 640.4
20.9	Levy for failure to honour cheque	R 253.00	R 220.00	6.0%	R 269.00	R 233.91	5.40%	R 283.53	5.50%	R 299.1
21	SWARTFONTEIN									
<b>21.1</b> 21.1.1	Camping tariffs Stand per day per caravan, modified vehicle or tent			I			1			
21.1.1	to a maximum of five (5) people	R 133.00	R 115.65	6.0%	R 141.00	R 122.61	5.40%	R 148.61	5.50%	R 156.7
21.1.2	Plus: Additional adult per day	R 35.20	R 30.61	6.0%	R 37.40	R 32.52	5.40%	R 39.42	5.50%	R 41.5
21.1.3	Plus: Additional child per day  Monthly tariff for a maximum of five (5) people	R 18.10	R 15.74	6.0%	R 19.20	R 16.70	5.40%	R 20.24	5.50%	R 21.3
21.1.4	Plus: Additional person per day	R 2 354.00 R 18.10	R 2 046.96 R 15.74	6.0%	R 2 496.00 R 19.20	R 2 170.43 R 16.70	5.40% 5.40%		5.50% 5.50%	R 2 775.4 R 21.3
21.1.3	4 Bed chalets	N 10.10	K 13.74	0.0%	K 15.20	K 10.70	3.40%	K 20.24	3.30%	K 21.3.
21.2.1	Per night for the first adult	R 238.00	R 206.96	6.0%	R 253.00	R 220.00	5.40%	R 266.66	5.50%	R 281.3
21.2.2	Per night for the second adult	R 212.00	R 184.35	6.0%	R 225.00	R 195.65	5.40%	R 237.15	5.50%	R 250.1
21.2.3	Per night for the third adult	R 190.00	R 165.22	6.0%	R 202.00	R 175.65	5.40%	R 212.91	5.50%	R 224.6
21.2.4	Per night for the fourth adult (maximum 4 adults)	R 151.00	R 131.30	6.0%	R 161.00	R 140.00	5.40%	R 169.69	5.50%	
21.2.5 21.2.6	Tariff for 5 days or more continuously Families: Weekdays: Per night for husband and wife	Discount 20%			Discount 20%			Discount 20%		Discount 20%
	and a maximum of three (3) children	R 629.00	R 546.96	6.0%	R 667.00	R 580.00	5.40%	R 703.02	5.50%	R 741.6
21.2.7	Families: Weekdays: Per night per additional child	R 109.60	R 95.30	6.0%	R 116.20	R 101.04	5.40%	R 122.47	5.50%	R 129.2
21.2.8	over the maximum of five (5) allowed Families: Weekends: Per night for husband and wife	K 105.00	K 33.30	0.0%	K 110.20	K 101.04	3.40%	K 122.47	3.30%	K 129.2.
	and a maximum of three (3) children	Discount 25%			Discount 25%			Discount 25%		Discount 25%
21.2.9	Families: Weekends: Per night per additional child over the maximum of five (5) allowed	Discount 25%			Discount 25%			Discount 25%		Discount 25%
21.2.10	Reservations: Deposits are calculated on an amount									
	equal to the tariff for one day for all persons	To be calculated			To be calculated			To be calculated		To be calculated
21.2.11	Refundable deposit: Breakage	R 708.00	R 615.65	6.0%	R 751.00	R 653.04	5.40%	R 791.55	5.50%	
21.3	2 Bed chalets	11700100		0.070	11752100		311070	11732133	3.3070	1,055.0.
21.3.1	Per night for the first adult	R 238.00	R 206.96	6.0%	R 253.00	R 220.00	5.40%	R 266.66	5.50%	R 281.3
21.3.2	Per night for the second adult (maximum 2 adults)									
21.3.3	Tariff for 5 days or more continuously	R 205.00 Discount 20%	R 178.26	6.0%	R 218.00 Discount 20%	R 189.57	5.40%	R 229.77 Discount 20%	5.50%	R 242.4: Discount 20%
21.3.5	Reservations: Deposits are calculated on an amount									
	equal to the tariff for one day for all persons	To be			To be			To be		To be
21.3.6	Refundable deposit: Breakage	calculated R 708.00	R 615.65	6.0%	R 751.00	R 653.04	5.40%	calculated R 791.55	5.50%	calculated R 835.09
21.4	Hall rental	1 708.00	K 013.03	0.070	1 731.00	K 055.04	3.40%	1 791.55	3.30%	1, 833.0.
21.4.1	Hiring fees: Maximum 100 people (Admission fees									
	not included in tariff and must be paid at entrance gate)	R 818.00	R 711.30	6.0%	R 868.00	R 754.78	5.40%	R 914.87	5.50%	R 965.19
21.4.2	Deposit	R 927.00	R 806.09	6.0%	R 983.00	R 854.78	5.40%		5.50%	R 1 093.0
21.4.3	Lapa only on reservation (Admission fees not	R 190.00	R 165.22	6.0%	R 202.00	R 175.65	5.40%		5.50%	
21.5	Admission fees: Individuals						_			
21.5.1	Adults									
24.5.2	Adults (Christmas and New Year)	R 21.30	R 18.52	6.0%	R 22.60	R 19.65	5.40%		5.50%	
21.5.2 21.5.3	Children	R 36.20 R 14.90	R 31.48 R 12.96	6.0%	R 38.40 R 15.80	R 33.39 R 13.74	5.40% 5.40%		5.50% 5.50%	
21.5.4	Children (Christmas and New Year)	R 19.20	R 16.70	6.0%	R 20.40	R 17.74	5.40%		5.50%	
21.6	Organised groups: Schools, churches and	11.23.20		0.070	11 20110		311070	112130	3.3070	11.22.01
24.54	welfare organisations Per adult (maximum of four)	24400	D 40 00	5.00/	5.45.00		T = 400/	2.45.55	E 500/	0.47.5
21.6.1	Per adult (maximum of four)  Per adult (above the maximum of four)	R 14.90 R 19.20	R 12.96 R 16.70	6.0%	R 15.80 R 20.40	R 13.74 R 17.74	5.40% 5.40%		5.50% 5.50%	
21.6.2	Per child	R 3.20	R 2.78	6.0%	R 3.40	R 2.96	5.40%		5.50%	
21.7	Swimming pool	17 3.20	11 2.70	0.070	11 3.40	K 2.50	3.4070	1 3.30	3.3070	1(3.7)
21.7.1	Admission fee: Adult	R 11.80	R 10.26	6.0%	R 12.60	R 10.96	5.40%	R 13.28	5.50%	R 14.0
21.7.2	Admission fee: Child	R 5.40	R 4.70	6.0%	R 5.80	R 5.04	5.40%	R 6.11	5.50%	R 6.4
22	SALES PEN									
22.1	Commission: As per contract	N/A			N/A			N/A		N/A
22.2	Overnight camp: Grazing: Per cattle head per day	N/A			N/A			N/A		N/A
22.3	Overnight camp: Grazing: Maximum charge per day									
		N/A			N/A			N/A		N/A
23	AERODROME Leasing of hanger sites per year (as per contract)									
	recoming or manager sites per year (as per contract)	1		I				l		A
23.1		As per contract			As ner contract			As ner contract		
	SPORT STADIUMS: GREATER NALEDI	As per contract			As per contract			As per contract		As per contract
23.1 <b>24</b>	SPORT STADIUMS: GREATER NALEDI Tariffs for sport union where club is affiliated	As per contract			As per contract			As per contract		As per contra

	APPENDIX D - TARIFFS FOR									
Tariff No	Activity Based Costing Centre / Description of Tariff	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Incl) R	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Excl) R	Increase %	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Incl) R	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Excl) R	Increase	.2019/20 Tariff (VAT Incl) R	Increase	.2020/21 Tariff (VAT Incl) R
24.1.2	Rugby, soccer and hockey per day (competitions)	K		70	.,	K	/0	I.	/0	IX.
	Durch and barbara and barbara from	R 158.00	R 137.39	6.0%	R 168.00	R 146.09	5.40%	R 177.07	5.50%	R 186.81
24.1.3	Rugby, soccer and hockey per week (training from Monday to Friday)(maximum three training									
	sessions)	R 74.50	R 64.78	6.0%	R 79.00	R 68.70	5.40%	R 83.27	5.50%	R 87.85
24.1.4	Cricket per day (competitions)	R 53.20	R 46.26	6.0%	R 56.40	R 49.04	5.40%	R 59.45	5.50%	R 62.72
24.1.5	Cricket per week (training from Monday to Friday)(training in nets included)	R 17.10	R 14.87	6.0%	R 18.20	R 15.83	5.40%	R 19.18	5.50%	R 20.23
24.1.6	Tennis per day (competitions)	R 112.80	R 98.09	6.0%	R 119.60	R 104.00	5.40%	R 126.06	5.50%	R 132.99
24.1.7	Tennis per person per practice session	R 13.90	R 12.09	6.0%	R 14.80	R 12.87	5.40%	R 15.60	5.50%	R 16.46
24.1.8	Athletics per independent gathering	R 138.00	R 120.00	6.0%	R 147.00	R 127.83	5.40%	R 154.94	5.50%	R 163.46
24.1.9	Schools per occasion (no admission	D 60 40	D FO 22	6.00/	D 72 20	D 62 70	F 400/	D 76 40	F F00/	D 00 30
24.1.10	charged/collected) Kiosk at Huhudi Stadium (annual)	R 68.10 R 0.00	R 59.22 R 0.00	6.0%	R 72.20 R 2 145.00	R 62.78 R 1 865.22	5.40% 5.40%	R 76.10 R 2 260.83	5.50% 5.50%	R 80.29
24.1.11	Kiosk at Colridge Stadium (annual)	K 0.00	K 0.00	0.0%	K Z 145.00	R 0.00	5.40%	R 0.00	5.50%	R 0.00
24.2	Tariffs for non affiliated clubs/organisations					11 0.00	3.4070	11 0.00	3.3070	11 0.00
24.2.1	Refundable deposit: Where admission is charged	R 1 179.00	R 1 025.22	6.0%	R 1 250.00	R 1 086.96	5.40%	R 1 317.50	5.50%	R 1 389.96
24.2.2	Rugby, soccer and hockey per day	R 186.00	R 161.74	6.0%	R 198.00	R 172.17	5.40%	R 208.69	5.50%	R 220.17
24.2.3	Cricket per day (competitions)	R 186.00	R 161.74	6.0%	R 198.00	R 172.17	5.40%	R 208.69	5.50%	R 220.17
24.2.4	Tennis per day (competitions)	R 186.00	R 161.74	6.0%	R 198.00	R 172.17	5.40%	R 208.69	5.50%	R 220.17
24.2.5	Tennis per person per practice session	R 24.50	R 21.30	6.0%	R 26.00	R 22.61	5.40%	R 27.40	5.50%	R 28.91
24.2.6	Tennis refundable deposit	R 175.00	R 152.17	6.0%	R 186.00	R 161.74	5.40%	R 196.04	5.50%	R 206.82
24.2.7	Athletics per independent gathering  Netball per day	R 222.00	R 193.04	6.0%	R 236.00	R 205.22	5.40%	R 248.74	5.50%	R 262.42
24.2.8	Netball refundable deposit	R 145.00 R 175.00	R 126.09 R 152.17	6.0%	R 154.00 R 186.00	R 133.91 R 161.74	5.40% 5.40%	R 162.32 R 196.04	5.50% 5.50%	R 171.25 R 206.82
24.2.10	Open air concert/non sporting activity per event	K 175.00	K 132.17	0.076	K 180.00	K 101.74	3.40%	K 150.04	3.30%	N 200.82
	(repetitions included)	R 1 687.00	R 1 466.96	6.0%	R 1 789.00	R 1 555.65	5.40%	R 1 885.61	5.50%	R 1 989.32
24.2.11	Refundable deposit: Open air concert/non sporting activity	R 3 687.00	R 3 206.09	6.0%	R 3 909.00	R 3 399.13	5.40%	R 4 120.09	5.50%	R 4 346.69
24.2.12	Kiosk at Huhudi Stadium	R 0.00	11 3 200.03	6.0%	R 0.00	113 333.13	5.40%	R 0.00	5.50%	R 0.00
24.3	Schools, church organisations, organised	11 0.00		0.070	11 0.00		3.1070	11 0.00	3.3070	1, 0,00
	games and cultural organisations where no									
24.3.1	admission fee is charged Refundable deposit per occasion (Deposit regarding			1					-	
24.5.1	practices will be transferred to the next practice if									
	nothing was damaged during training)	R 371.00	R 322.61	6.0%	R 394.00	R 342.61	5.40%	R 415.28	5.50%	R 438.12
24.3.2	Per occasion (With the intention that the tariff and									
	hiring of the Stadium will only be applicable to clubs where affiliation was refused or clubs/ organisations									
	outside Colridge)	R 125.60	R 109.22	6.0%	R 133.20	R 115.83	5.40%	R 140.39	5.50%	R 148.11
24.3.3	Schools per training occasion  Rental for practice by schools are bound by the	R 58.60	R 50.96	6.0%	R 62.20	R 54.09	5.40%	R 65.56	5.50%	R 69.17
	the hiring is only permitted for the tariff after a joint annual programme, which can prevent duplication by the different schools, is provided in conjunction with the Municipal Manager (b) That the teachers take full responsibility for damages that happen during practices (c) That hiring to schools will be limited to practice sessions during normal office hours (07:00 to 17:00) seeing that the Stadium is given mainly to adult									
	clubs after hours	R 304.00	R 264.35	6.0%	R 323.00	R 280.87	5.40%	R 340.44	5.50%	R 359.16
24.4	Gymnasium (Whole facility)									
24.4.1	refundable deposit non sport related event	R 276.00	R 240.00	6.0%	R 3 898.00	R 3 389.57	5.40%	R 4 108.49	5.50%	R 4 334.46
24.4.2	Affiliated sport bodies  Non affiliated sport bodies	R 186.00	R 161.74	6.0%	R 1 007.00	R 875.65	5.40%	R 1 061.38	5.50%	R 1 119.76
24.4.3	·	R 14.90	R 12.96	6.0%	R 1 333.00	R 1 159.13	5.40%	R 1 404.98	5.50%	R 1 482.25
24.4.4	Non sport related event	R 82.00	R 71.30	6.0%	R 1 784.00	R 1 551.30	5.40%	R 1 880.34	5.50%	R 1 983.76
24.5	Annual lease price (day to day maintenance and cleaning becomes the responsibility for the	1 02.00	177.30	0.070	11704.00	N 1 331.30	3.40%	N 1 000.54	3.30%	N 1 303.70
24.5.1	lessee) Indoor sport fadcility (gymnasium)				R 8 280.00	R 7 200.00	5.40%	R 8 727.12	5.50%	R 9 207.11
24.5.2	Outdoor Court				R 8 280.00		5.40%	R 8 727.12	5.50%	R 9 207.11
24.5.3	Soccer field				R 18 912.00	R 16 445.22	5.40%	R 19 933.25	5.50%	R 21 029.58
24.5.4	Whole facility				R 35 472.00	R 30 845.22	5.40%	R 37 387.49	5.50%	R 39 443.80
	PHOMOLONG HOSTEL FAMILY UNITS									
25.1	Phomolong Hostel Family units: Refundable deposit	R 787.00	R 684.35	6.0%	R 1 200.00	R 1 043.48	5.40%	R 1 264.80	5.50%	R 1 334.36
25.2	Per family unit (sewerage and refuse included)(water excluded)(Escalating at 8% per									
25.2	year) Municipal hostel (dairy) per room	R 613.00	R 533.04	6.0%	R 1 200.00	R 1 043.48	5.40%	R 1 264.80	5.50%	R 1 334.36
25.3 25.4	Phomolong shop			6.0%	R 600.00 R 2 000.00	R 521.74 R 1 739.13	5.40% 5.40%	R 632.40 R 2 108.00	5.50%	R 667.18 R 2 223.94
25.4 26	LEON TALJAARD NATURE RESERVE			0.0%	r ∠ 000.00	V T \22.T2	5.40%	n ∠ 108.00	5.50%	r z zzs.94
26.1	Admission per motorized vehicle per day	R 55.40	R 48.17	6.0%	R 58.80	R 51.13	5.40%	R 61.98	5.50%	R 65.39
26.2	Vryburg Horse Club (per rider per day)	R 13.90	R 12.09	6.0%	R 14.80	R 12.87	5.40%	R 15.60	5.50%	R 16.46
26.3	Vryburg Bicycle Club (per cyclist per day)	R 13.90	R 12.09	6.0%	R 14.80	R 12.87	5.40%	R 15.60	5.50%	R 16.46
26.4	Hiking per adult (5km, 12km or 25km route)	R 55.40	R 48.17	6.0%	R 58.80	R 51.13	5.40%	R 61.98	5.50%	R 65.39
26.5	Hiking per child (5km, 12km or 25km route)	R 19.20	R 16.70	6.0%	R 20.40	R 17.74	5.40%	R 21.50	5.50%	R 22.68
26.6 <b>26 A</b>	Maximum of 25 persons per day with regard to 26.4 and 26.5 above  MUSEUM	N/A			N/A			N/A		N/A
26 A 26a.1	Visit per Adult	R 3.20	R 2.78	6.0%	R 3.40	R 2.96	5.40%	R 3.58	5.50%	R 3.78
26a.2	Visit per Child	R 2.20	R 1.91	6.0%	R 2.40	R 2.99	5.40%	R 2.53	5.50%	R 2.67
26a.3	Visits per orginised groups of children under									
	supervision (Maximum 50)	R 40.50	R 35.22	6.0%	R 43.00	R 37.39	5.40%	R 45.32	5.50% 12 of 2	R 47.81

Sus AND TAXI TERMINUS	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 4 732.46  R 500.65  R 78.63  R 212.91  R 91.70  R 362.58  R 248.74  R 494.33		R 4 992.75  R 528.19  R 82.95  R 224.62  R 96.74  R 382.52
### SUS AND TAXI TERMINUS	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 5 872.89 R 4 732.46 R 500.65 R 78.63 R 212.91 R 91.70 R 362.58 R 248.74	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 6 195.90 R 4 992.75 R 528.15 R 82.95 R 224.62 R 96.74 R 382.52
Xudumane Bus Service per month for 10 busses   R 4 235.00   R 389.57   6.0%   R 479.00   R 399.35	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 4 732.46  R 500.65  R 78.63  R 212.91  R 91.70  R 362.58  R 248.74  R 494.33	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 4 992.7:  R 528.1:  R 82.9:  R 224.6:  R 96.7:  R 382.5:  R 262.4:
Number   N	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 500.65 R 78.63 R 212.91 R 91.70 R 362.58 R 248.74	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 528.1 R 82.9 R 224.6 R 96.7 R 382.5
Dus over 10 busses	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 78.63 R 212.91 R 91.70 R 362.58 R 248.74 R 494.33	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 82.9 R 224.6 R 96.7- R 382.5 R 262.4
Hawker per stand per month	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 78.63 R 212.91 R 91.70 R 362.58 R 248.74 R 494.33	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 82.9 R 224.6 R 96.7- R 382.5 R 262.4
Food caravana per month   R190,00   R165.22   6.0%   R202.00   R175.65	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 212.91  R 91.70  R 362.58  R 248.74  R 494.33	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 224.6.  R 96.7.  R 382.5.  R 262.4
TRAFFIC	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 91.70 R 362.58 R 248.74 R 494.33	5.50% 5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 96.74 R 382.5 R 262.4
Duplicate documents/hoken issued   R 324.00   R 281.74   6.0%   R 344.00   R 299.13	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 362.58 R 248.74 R 494.33	5.50% 5.50% 5.50%	R 382.5
Sports and other events on a public road: Schools and churches   R   22.00   R   193.04   6.0%   R   236.00   R   205.22	5.40% 5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 248.74	5.50% 5.50%	R 262.4
and churches  8 AS Sports and other events on a public road: Other organisations and other events on a public road: Other organisations  8 AS Sports and other events on a public road: Other organisations  8 AS Sports and other events on a public road: Other organisations  8 AS Sports and other events on a public road: Other organisations  8 AS Sports and Sports	5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 494.33	5.50%	
Sports and other events on a public road: Other organisations   R 442.00   R 384.35   6.0%   R 469.00   R 407.83	5.40% 5.40% 5.40%	R 494.33	5.50%	
Change of ownership forms (NCO): Per 100 forms   R 70.30   R 61.13   6.0%   R 74.60   R 64.87	5.40%			R 521.5
Registration license motor vehicle (RLV): Per 200   R 205.00   R 178.26   6.0%   R 218.00   R 189.57	5.40%	R 78.63	E E00/	1
Registration license motor vehicle (RLV): Per 200 froms   Sample   R 205.00 froms   As determined   As deter	5.40%			R 82.9
As determined   As determine			3.50%	11.02.13.
revised from time to time		R 229.77	5.50%	R 242.4
SwimMing Pools   SwimMing Pools   R 646.00   R 561.74   6.0%   R 1007.00   R 875.65				l
Daily rent of premises   R 646.00   R 561.74   6.0%   R 1 007.00   R 875.65		As determined		As determined
Refundable key deposit   R 317.00   R 275.65   6.0%   R 337.00   R 293.04	5.40%	R 1 061.38	5.50%	R 1 119.70
Refundable damage deposit	5.40%			
Admission fee per day: Adult	5.40%		5.50%	R 696.09
Admission fee per day: Child 0-6   R 3.500   R 4.35	5.40%		5.50%	
R 3 500.00   R 3 043.48	5.40%	R 8.43	5.50%	R 8.89
Site rental per day: Circus/entertainment	5.40%	R 5.27	5.50%	R 5.56
Site rental per day: Circus/entertainment   R 471.00   R 409.57   6.0%   R 500.00   R 434.78	5.40%	R 3 689.00	5.50%	R 3 891.90
Mate				
As per contract   As per contract   As per contract	5.40%	R 527.00	5.50%	R 555.99
Nation   State   Sta		As per contract		As per contract
		As per contract		As per contract
31.1.2   Consumption per kiloliter per monthly reading/estimate (0 kl - 6 kl)   R 7.67   R 6.67   6.0%   R 8.14   R 7.08				
reading/estimate (0 kl - 6 kl)	5.40%	R 0.00	5.50%	R 0.00
31.1.3   Consumption per kiloliter per monthly reading/estimate (7 kl - 15 kl)   R 10.22   R 8.89   6.0%   R 10.84   R 9.43	F 400/	D 0 F0	F F00/	D.O.O.
reading/estimate (7 kl - 15 kl)	5.40%	R 8.58	5.50%	R 9.05
reading/estimate (16 kl - 30 kl)	5.40%	R 11.43	5.50%	R 12.06
31.1.5   Consumption per kiloliter per monthly reading/estimate (31 kl - 50 kl)   R 13.41   R 11.66   6.0%   R 14.22   R 12.37	F 400/	D 12.00	F F00/	D 42 C
reading/estimate (31 kl - 50 kl)	5.40%	R 12.96	5.50%	R 13.67
reading/estimate (51 kl and more)   R14.05   R12.22   6.0%   R14.90   R12.96     31.2   Businesses and other consumers     31.2.1   Monthly availability/basic charge fee: Businesses   R 222.20   R 193.22   6.0%   R 235.60   R 204.87     31.2.2   Monthly availability/basic charge fee: Sporting grounds   R 73.70   R 64.09   6.0%   R 78.20   R 68.00     31.2.3   Monthly availability/basic charge fee: Agricultural Society   R 73.70   R 64.09   6.0%   R 78.20   R 68.00     31.2.4   Monthly availability/basic charge fee: Bulk consumers above 500 kl   R 726.00   R 631.30   6.0%   R 769.60   R 669.22     31.2.5   Consumption per kiloliter per monthly reading/estimate: Businesses, sporting grounds and Agricultural Society   R 9.79   R 8.51   6.0%   R 10.38   R 9.03     31.2.6   Monthly availability/basic charge fee: Motor Club   R 37.60   R 32.70   6.0%   R 39.90   R 34.70     31.2.7   Consumption per kiloliter per monthly reading/estimate: Motor Club   R 11.50   R 10.00   R 12.19   R 10.60     31.2.8   Consumption per kiloliter per monthly   R 11.50   R 10.00   R 12.19   R 10.60	5.40%	R 14.99	5.50%	R 15.81
31.2   Businesses and other consumers	5.40%	D 1F 70	5.50%	D 16 F6
Monthly availability/basic charge fee: Businesses   R 222.20   R 193.22   6.0%   R 235.60   R 204.87	3.40%	R 15.70	3.30%	R 16.56
R 222.20			1	
grounds R 73.70 R 64.09 6.0% R 78.20 R 68.00  31.2.3 Monthly availability/basic charge fee: Agricultural Society R 73.70 R 64.09 6.0% R 78.20 R 68.00  31.2.4 Monthly availability/basic charge fee: Bulk consumers above 500 kl R 726.00 R 631.30 6.0% R 769.60 R 669.22  31.2.5 Consumption per kiloliter per monthly reading/estimate: Businesses, sporting grounds and Agricultural Society R 9.79 R 8.51 6.0% R 10.38 R 9.03  31.2.6 Monthly availability/basic charge fee: Motor Club R 37.60 R 32.70 6.0% R 39.90 R 34.70  31.2.7 Consumption per kiloliter per monthly reading/estimate: Motor Club R 11.50 R 10.00 6.0% R 12.19 R 10.60  31.2.8 Consumption per kiloliter per monthly	5.40%	R 248.32	5.50%	R 261.98
31.2.3   Monthly availability/basic charge fee: Agricultural Society   R 73.70   R 64.09   6.0%   R 78.20   R 68.00	5.40%	R 82.42	5.50%	R 86.95
31.2.4   Monthly availability/basic charge fee: Bulk consumers above 500 kl   R 726.00   R 631.30   6.0%   R 769.60   R 669.22	3.1070		3.50%	
Consumers above 500 kl   R 726.00   R 631.30   G.0%   R 769.60   R 669.22	5.40%	R 82.42	5.50%	R 86.95
21.2.5   Consumption per kiloliter per monthly reading/estimate: Businesses, sporting grounds and Agricultural Society   R 9.79   R 8.51   6.0%   R 10.38   R 9.03     31.2.6   Monthly availability/basic charge fee: Motor Club   R 37.60   R 32.70   6.0%   R 39.90   R 34.70     31.2.7   Consumption per kiloliter per monthly reading/estimate: Motor Club   R 11.50   R 10.00   R 12.19   R 10.60     31.2.8   Consumption per kiloliter per monthly	5.40%	R 811.16	5.50%	R 855.77
reading/estimate: Businesses, sporting grounds and Agricultural Society   R 9.79   R 8.51   6.0%   R 10.38   R 9.03     31.2.6   Monthly availability/basic charge fee: Motor Club   R 37.60   R 32.70   6.0%   R 39.90   R 34.70     31.2.7   Consumption per kiloliter per monthly   reading/estimate: Motor Club   R 11.50   R 10.00   6.0%   R 12.19   R 10.60     31.2.8   Consumption per kiloliter per monthly     Consumption per kiloliter per monthly   R 10.60   R 10.00   R 10	3.1070		3.50%	
31.2.6   Monthly availability/basic charge fee: Motor Club   R 37.60   R 32.70   6.0%   R 39.90   R 34.70     31.2.7   Consumption per kiloliter per monthly reading/estimate: Motor Club   R 11.50   R 10.00   6.0%   R 12.19   R 10.60     31.2.8   Consumption per kiloliter per monthly				
31.2.7 Consumption per kiloliter per monthly reading/estimate: Motor Club R 11.50 R 10.00 6.0% R 12.19 R 10.60 31.2.8 Consumption per kiloliter per monthly	5.40%		5.50%	
reading/estimate: Motor Club	5.40%	R 42.05	5.50%	R 44.36
	5.40%	R 12.85	5.50%	R 13.56
reading/estimate: Businesses Taung & Pudimoe (No basic charge)(Connection along Pudimoe line)				
R 12.03 R 10.46 6.0% R 12.76 R 11.10	5.40%	R 13.45	5.50%	R 14.19
31.3 Sedibeng water provision				
31.3.1 Consumption per kiloliter per monthly reading/estimate R 9.58 R 8.33 6.0% R 10.16 R 8.83	5.40%	B 10 71	5.50%	R 11.30
reading/estimate   R 9.58   R 8.33   6.0%   R 10.16   R 8.83	5.40%	R 10.71	3.30%	K 11.50
31.4.1 Consumption per kiloliter per monthly	5 400/	D 12 22	E FOR	D 14 OF
reading/estimate (0 kl - 250 kl) R 11.92 R 10.37 6.0% R 12.64 R 10.99 31.4.2 Consumption per kiloliter per monthly	5.40%	R 13.32	5.50%	R 14.05
reading/estimate (251 kl - 300 kl) R 28.73 R 24.98 6.0% R 30.46 R 26.49	5.40%	R 32.10	5.50%	R 33.87
31.4.3 Consumption per kiloliter per monthly		D 42.00	F 5051	D 45 1
reading/estimate (301 kl - 350 kl)   R 38.73   R 33.68   6.0%   R 41.06   R 35.70	E 4001	R 43.28	5.50%	R 45.60
reading/estimate (351 kl - 400 kl) R 48.74 R 42.38 6.0% R 51.67 R 44.93	5.40%	R 54.46	5.50%	R 57.46
31.4.5 Consumption per kiloliter per monthly	5.40%			
reading/estimate (401 kl and more)   R 95.87   R 83.37   6.0%   R 101.63   R 88.37	5.40%	R 107.12	5.50%	R 113.01
31.5.1 Fee payable in advance for a 20 mm water				
connection between the water reticulation network	5.40%	1		
and the water meter on a property R 3 332.00 R 2 897.39 6.0% R 3 532.00 R 3 071.30	5.40%	R 3 722.73	5.50%	R 3 927.48

	Activity Based Costing Centre / Description of	2017/18 Tariff (VAT	2017/18 Tariff (VAT		2018/19 Tariff (VAT	2018/19 Tariff (VAT		.2019/20 Tariff (VAT		.2020/21 Tariff (VAT	
Tariff No		Incl)	Excl)	Increase	Incl)	Excl)	Increase	Incl)	Increase	Incl)	
	A servicional facility of the services	R	R	%	R	R	%	R	%	R	
1.5.2	A provisional fee in advance for a connection greater than 22 mm between the reticulation network										
	and the water meter on a property. The consumer										
	will be responsible for the difference between the										
	actual costs plus a 15% administration fee (maximum administrative fee to be determined from										
	time to time) and the provisional fee paid										
	Maximum administration for referred to in 24 E 2	R 5 964.00	R 5 186.09	6.0%	R 6 322.00	R 5 497.39	5.40%	R 6 663.39	5.50%	R 7 029.	
31.5.3 <b>31.6</b>	Maximum administration fee referred to in 31.5.2  Service fees	R 514.00	R 446.96	6.0%	R 545.00	R 473.91	5.40%	R 574.43	5.50%	R 606.	
31.6.1	Fee for disconnecting the supply (meter reading						T I				
31.0.1	included)	R 204.00	R 177.39	6.0%	R 217.00	R 188.70	5.40%	R 228.72	5.50%	R 241.	
31.6.2	Fee for reconnecting the supply after disconnection	2 224 22	5 4== 50	5.00/	D 247 00	D 400 T0		5 220 72		5.244	
14.6.2	Testing of water meter	R 204.00	R 177.39	6.0%	R 217.00 R 217.00	R 188.70 R 188.70	5.40% 5.40%	R 228.72	5.50%	R 241. R 241.	
31.6.3 31.6.4	Administrative fee (Penalty) for tampering with	R 204.00	R 177.39	6.0%	K 217.00	K 100.70	3.40%	R 228.72	5.50%	K 241.	
91.0.4	meter after disconnection or washer was put in line.										
	The water meter will be removed and the										
	administrative fee, units used or average units used,										
	reconnection fee and labour must be paid in full before a reconnection will be done	R 7 346.00	R 6 387.83	6.0%	R 7 787.00	R 6 771.30	5.40%	R 8 207.50	5.50%	R 8 658.	
31.7	Availability fees								_		
31.7.1	Monthly availability fee for empty erven or water										
	meters and connections removed on request of consumers	R 34.40	R 29.91	6.0%	R 36.50	R 31.74	5.40%	R 38.47	5.50%	R 40.	
32	ELECTRICITY	11 34.40	25.31	3.070	1, 30.30	52./7	5.4070	1, 30.47	5.5070	N 40.	
32.1	Households: Conventional meters										
32.1.1	Basic charge per month: single phase connection										
	0: 1 1 11 14	R 249.66	R 217.10	6.8%	R 267.00	R 232.17	5.40%	R 281.42	5.50%	R 296.9	
	Single phase block 1 Single phase block 2	R 0.98	R 0.85	6.8%	R 1.05	R 0.91	5.40%	R 1.11	5.50%	R 1.:	
2212	Single phase block 2 Single phase block 3	R 1.22 R 1.69	R 1.06 R 1.47	6.8%	R 1.31 R 1.81	R 1.14 R 1.57	5.40% 5.40%	R 1.38 R 1.91	5.50% 5.50%	R 1.	
32.1.2 32.1.3	Single phase block 4	R 2.05	R 1.47	6.8%	R 2.20	R 1.91	5.40%	R 2.32	5.50%	R 2.	
32.1.4	Basic charge per month: Three phase connection	R 494.76	R 430.23	6.8%	R 529.00	R 460.00	5.40%	R 557.57	5.50%	R 588.	
32.1.5	Conventional three phase block 1	R 1.04	R 0.90	6.8%	R 1.12	R 0.97	5.40%	R 1.18	5.50%	R 1.	
32.1.6	Conventional three phase block 2	R 1.21	R 1.05	6.8%	R 1.30	R 1.13	5.40%	R 1.37	5.50%	R 1.	
32.1.7	Conventional three phase block 3	R 1.69	R 1.47	6.8%	R 1.81	R 1.57	5.40%	R 1.91	5.50%	R 2.	
32.1.8	Conventional three phase block 4	R 2.05	R 1.78	6.8%	R 2.20	R 1.91	5.40%	R 2.32	5.50%	R 2.	
32.1.9	Consumption per kWh per monthly reading/estimate										
32.2	Households: Prepaid meters										
32.2.1	Basic charge per month: Single phase connection	R 0.00	R 0.00	6.8%	R 0.00	R 0.00	5.40%	R 0.00	5.50%	R 0.	
32.2.2	Prepaid Block 1	R 0.98	R 0.85	6.8%	R 1.05	R 0.91	5.40%	R 1.11	5.50%	R 1.	
32.2.3	Prepaid Block 2	R 1.22	R 1.06	6.8%	R 1.31	R 1.14	5.40%	R 1.38	5.50%	R 1.	
32.2.4	Prepaid Block 3	R 1.69	R 1.47	6.8%	R 1.81	R 1.57	5.40%	R 1.91	5.50%	R 2.0	
32.2.5	Prepaid Block 4	R 2.05	R 1.78	6.8%	R 2.20	R 1.91	5.40%	R 2.32	5.50%	R 2.	
32.3	Businesses / Commercial: Prepaid meters						т г				
32.3.1	Basic charge per month: Single phase connection	R 0.00	R 0.00	6.8%	R 0.00	R 0.00	5.40%	R 0.00	5.50%	R 0.0	
32.3.2	Basic charge per month: Three phase connection						† †				
		R 0.00	R 0.00	6.8%	R 0.00	R 0.00	5.40%	R 0.00	5.50%	R 0.0	
32.3.3	Consumption per kWh	R 2.06	R 1.79	6.8%	R 2.21	R 1.92	5.40%	R 2.33	5.50%	R 2.	
32.4	Businesses: Conventional meters  Basic charge per month: Single phase connection (5)						т г				
32.4.1	amp to 60 amp)	R 657.00	R 571.30	6.8%	R 702.00	R 610.43	5.40%	R 739.91	5.50%	R 780.	
32.4.2	Basic charge per month: Three phase connection (5						i i				
	amp to 60 amp)	R 881.00	R 766.09	6.8%	R 942.00	R 819.13	5.40%	R 992.87	5.50%	R 1 047.	
32.4.3	Consumption per kWh per monthly reading/estimate Single phase	R 1.78	R 1.55	6.8%	R 1.91	R 1.66	5.40%	R 2.01	5.50%	R 2.:	
32.4.3	Consumption per kWh per monthly reading/estimate	11 2170	2.00	0.070			51.10%		3.5070		
	Three phase	R 1.70	R 1.48	6.8%	R 1.82	R 1.58	5.40%	R 1.92	5.50%	R 2.	
32.5	Medium bulk consumers with a circuit breaker capacity up to 150 Amp: Conventional meters										
	capacity up to 150 Amp. Conventional meters										
32.5.1	Basic charge per month	R 2 140.00	R 1 860.87	6.8%	R 2 287.00	R 1 988.70	5.40%	R 2 410.50	5.50%	R 2 543.	
32.5.2	Maximum demand charge per KVA reading per	2 402 50	5 450 50	5.00/	D 405 40	D 460 65		5 205 64		2.246	
22 5 2	month  Consumption per kWh per monthly reading	R 182.60	R 158.78	6.8%	R 195.10	R 169.65 R 1.19	5.40% 5.40%	R 205.64 R 1.44	5.50%	R 216.	
32.5.3 32.5.4	Time of Use Tarrifs	R 1.28	R 1.11	6.8%	R 1.37	K 1.19	5.40%	K 1.44	5.50%	R 1.	
32.5.5	Basic charge per month	R 1 992.77	R 1 732.84	6.8%	R 2 129.10	R 1 851.39	5.40%	R 2 244.07	5.50%	R 2 367.	
32.5.6	Maximum demand charge per KVA reading per	K 1 332.77	N 1 7 3 2 . 0 4	0.070	N Z 123.10	K 1 031.33	3.40%	N Z Z-4-1.07	3.30%	11 2 307.	
	month	R 170.03	R 147.85	6.8%	R 181.70	R 158.00	5.40%	R 191.51	5.50%	R 202.	
32.5.7	Summer period Energy Charge / Low Season										
32.5.8	Peak	R 1.30	R 1.13	6.8%	R 1.40	R 1.22	5.40%	R 1.48	5.50%	R 1.	
	Standard	R 0.89	R 0.77	6.8%	R 1.00	R 0.87	5.40%	R 1.05	5.50%	R 1.	
	Off peak	R 0.63	R 0.55	6.8%	R 0.70	R 0.61	5.40%	R 0.74	5.50%	R 0.	
32.5.9 32.5.10	Winter period Energy Charge / High Season		R 2.38	6.8%	R 3.00	R 2.61	5.40%	R 3.16	5.50%	R 3.:	
32.5.10 32.5.11	Winter period Energy Charge / High Season Peak	D 2 74		U.O/0			+ -		I -	R 1.4	
32.5.10 32.5.11 32.5.12	Peak	R 2.74		6 80/	D 1 20						
32.5.10 32.5.11 32.5.12 32.5.13	Peak Standard	R 1.19	R 1.03	6.8%	R 1.30	R 1.13	5.40%	R 1.37	5.50% 5.50%		
32.5.10 32.5.11 32.5.12 32.5.13 32.5.14	Peak			6.8%	R 1.30 R 0.80	R 1.13 R 0.70	5.40%	R 1.37 R 0.84	5.50%		
32.5.10 32.5.11 32.5.12 32.5.13 32.5.14 32.6	Peak Standard Off peak Industrial / Bulk electricity consumers: Conventional meters	R 1.19 R 0.70	R 1.03 R 0.61		R 0.80	R 0.70	5.40%	R 0.84	5.50%	R 0.	
32.5.10 32.5.11 32.5.12 32.5.13 32.5.14 32.6	Peak Standard Off peak Industrial / Bulk electricity consumers: Conventional meters Basic charge per month	R 1.19	R 1.03				1 1			R 0.3	
32.5.10 32.5.11 32.5.12 32.5.13 32.5.14 32.6	Peak Standard Off peak Industrial / Bulk electricity consumers: Conventional meters Basic charge per month Maximum demand charge per KVA reading per	R 1.19 R 0.70 R 2 629.00	R 1.03 R 0.61 R 2 286.09	6.8%	R 0.80	R 0.70	5.40%	R 0.84	5.50%	R 0.4	
32.5.10 32.5.11 32.5.12 32.5.13 32.5.14 32.6	Peak Standard Off peak Industrial / Bulk electricity consumers: Conventional meters Basic charge per month	R 1.19 R 0.70	R 1.03 R 0.61	6.8%	R 0.80	R 0.70	5.40%	R 0.84	5.50%	R 0.	

Tariff No	APPENDIX D - TARIFFS FOR  Activity Based Costing Centre / Description of  Tariff	2017/18 Tariff (VAT	2017/18 Tariff (VAT		2018/19 Tariff (VAT	2018/19 Tariff (VAT	Ingresse	.2019/20 Tariff (VAT	Ingraga	.2020/21 Tariff (VAT
Tariπ No	ι ατιπ	Incl) R	Excl) R	Increase %	Incl) R	Excl) R	Increase %	Incl) R	Increase %	Incl) R
32.6.6	Basic charge per month	R 2 447.90		6.8%	R 2 615.40	R 2 274.26	5.40%	R 2 756.63	5.50%	R 2 908.24
32.6.7	Maximum demand charge per KVA reading per month	R 178.00	R 154.78	6.8%	R 190.20	R 165.39	5.40%	R 200.47	5.50%	R 211.50
32.6.8	Summer period Energy Charge	N 170.00	1134.70	0.070	K 130.20	11 103.33	3.4070	11 200.47	3.5070	11211.50
32.6.9	Peak	R 1.30	R 1.13	6.8%	R 1.40	R 1.22	5.40%	R 1.48	5.50%	R 1.56
32.6.10	Standard	R 0.89	R 0.77	6.8%	R 1.00	R 0.87	5.40%	R 1.05	5.50%	R 1.11
32.6.11	Off peak	R 0.63	R 0.55	6.8%	R 0.70	R 0.61	5.40%	R 0.74	5.50%	R 0.78
32.6.12	Winter period Energy Charge									
32.6.13	Peak	R 2.74	R 2.38	6.8%	R 3.00	R 2.61	5.40%	R 3.16	5.50%	R 3.33
32.6.14	Standard	R 1.19	R 1.03	6.8%	R 1.30	R 1.13	5.40%	R 1.37	5.50%	R 1.45
32.6.15	Off peak Peri-Urban industrial bulk consumers:	R 0.69	R 0.60	6.8%	R 0.80	R 0.70	5.40%	R 0.84	5.50%	R 0.89
32.7	Conventional meters									
32.7.1	Basic charge per month	R 2 629.00	R 2 286.09	6.8%	R 2 809.00	R 2 442.61	5.40%	R 2 960.69	5.50%	R 3 123.53
32.7.2	Maximum demand charge per KVA reading per						]			
22 7 2	month  Consumption per kWh per monthly reading	R 186.30	R 162.00	6.8%	R 199.10	R 173.13	5.40%	R 209.85	5.50%	R 221.39
32.7.3 32.7.4	Time of Use Tarrifs	R 1.28	R 1.11	6.8%	R 1.37	R 1.19	5.40%	R 1.44	5.50%	R 1.52
32.7.5	Basic charge per month	R 2 448.00	R 2 128.70	6.8%	R 2 616.00	R 2 274.78	5.40%	R 2 757.26	5.50%	R 2 908.91
32.7.6	Maximum demand charge per KVA reading per	N 2 440.00	K Z 120.70	0.070	N 2 010.00	N L L/4./0	3.40%	11 2 737.20	3.30%	11 2 300.31
	month	R 173.28	R 150.68	6.8%	R 186.00	R 161.74	5.40%	R 196.04	5.50%	R 206.82
32.7.7	Summer period Energy Charge									
32.7.8	Peak	R 1.30	R 1.13	6.8%	R 2.00	R 1.74	5.40%	R 2.11	5.50%	R 2.23
32.7.9	Standard	R 0.89	R 0.77	6.8%	R 1.00	R 0.87	5.40%	R 1.05	5.50%	R 1.11
32.7.10	Off peak Winter period Energy Charge	R 0.63	R 0.55	6.8%	R 1.00	R 0.87	5.40%	R 1.05	5.50%	R 1.11
32.7.11 32.7.12	Peak	R 2.74	R 2.38	6.8%	R 3.00	R 2.61	5.40%	R 3.16	5.50%	R 3.33
32.7.12	Standard	R 1.19	R 1.03	6.8%	R 2.00	R 1.74	5.40%	R 2.11	5.50%	R 2.23
32.7.14	Off peak	R 0.70	R 0.61	6.8%	R 1.00	R 0.87	5.40%	R 1.05	5.50%	R 1.11
32.8	Water works: Conventional meters									
32.8.1	Basic charge per month: Single phase connection			l						
		R 233.00	R 202.61	6.0%	R 247.00	R 214.78	5.40%	R 260.34	5.50%	R 274.66
32.8.2	Basic charge per month: Three phase connection	R 463.00	R 402.61	6.0%	R 491.00	R 426.96	5.40%	R 517.51	5.50%	R 545.97
32.8.3	Consumption per kWh per monthly reading	R 1.28		6.0%	R 1.36	R 1.18	5.40%	R 1.43	5.50%	R 1.51
32.9	Water works: Conventional bulk meters									
32.9.1	Basic charge per month: Scale 3A	R 819.00	R 712.17	6.0%	R 869.00	R 755.65	5.40%	R 915.93	5.50%	R 966.31
32.9.2	Basic charge per month: Scale 3B	R 1 140.00	R 991.30	6.0%	R 1 209.00	R 1 051.30	5.40%	R 1 274.29	5.50%	R 1 344.38
32.9.3	Maximum demand charge per KVA reading per	D 420 00	D 420 00	6.00/	D 4 4 7 00	D 427 02	F 400/	D 45 4 0 4	F F00/	D 462 46
32.9.4	month: Scale 3A  Maximum demand charge per KVA reading per	R 138.00	R 120.00	6.0%	R 147.00	R 127.83	5.40%	R 154.94	5.50%	R 163.46
32.3.4	month: Scale 3B	R 171.00	R 148.70	6.0%	R 182.00	R 158.26	5.40%	R 191.83	5.50%	R 202.38
32.9.5	Consumption per kWh per monthly reading	R 1.07	R 0.93	6.0%	R 1.14	R 0.99	5.40%	R 1.20	5.50%	R 1.27
32.10	Street lighting, traffic signs and similar									
32.10.1	installations  Consumption per kWh per monthly reading	R 2.24	R 1.95	6.0%	R 2.38	R 2.07	5.40%	R 2.51	5.50%	R 2.65
32.11	Sporting bodies: Conventional meters						31.1371		0.007.5	
32.11.1	Basic charge per month: Single phase connection (5									
	amp to 15 amp)	R 67.46	R 58.66	6.0%	R 71.51	R 62.18	5.40%	R 75.37	5.50%	R 79.52
32.11.2	Basic charge per month: Single phase connection (20 amp to 35 amp)	R 122.68	R 106.68	6.0%	R 130.05	R 113.09	5.40%	R 137.07	5.50%	R 144.61
32.11.3	Basic charge per month: Single phase connection	11 122.00	11 100100	0.070		110.00	31.10%	11 137107	3.50%	
	(40 amp to 60 amp)	R 166.00	R 144.35	6.0%	R 176.00	R 153.04	5.40%	R 185.50	5.50%	R 195.70
32.11.4	Basic charge per month: Three phase connection	R 327.00	R 284.35	6.0%	R 347.00	R 301.74	5.40%	R 365.74	5.50%	R 385.86
32.11.5	Consumption per kWh per monthly reading/estimate						1 1			
32.12	Agricultural Society: Conventional meters	R 2.13	R 1.85	6.0%	R 2.26	R 1.97	5.40%	R 2.38	5.50%	R 2.51
32.12.1	Basic charge per month: Three phase connection			1			1 [			
32.12.1	basic charge per month. Three phase connection	R 241.00	R 209.57	6.0%	R 256.00	R 222.61	5.40%	R 269.82	5.50%	R 284.66
32.12.2	Consumption per kWh per monthly reading/estimate						][		[	
32.13	Council's sporting grounds: Conventional	R 1.39	R 1.21	6.0%	R 1.48	R 1.29	5.40%	R 1.56	5.50%	R 1.65
020	meters									
32.13.1	Basic charge per month: Single phase connection									
22.42.2	Danie sharre nor month. Three phase connection	R 43.00	R 37.39	6.0%	R 46.00	R 40.00	5.40%	R 48.48	5.50%	R 51.15
32.13.2	Basic charge per month: Three phase connection	R 43.00	R 37.39	6.0%	R 46.00	R 40.00	5.40%	R 48.48	5.50%	R 51.15
32.13.3	Consumption per kWh per monthly reading/estimate			6.0%	R 1.48		1 1			
00.44	Consumers outside the municipal area	R 1.39	K 1.21	0.0%	K 1.46	R 1.29	5.40%	R 1.56	5.50%	R 1.65
	Consumers outside the manicipal area									
<b>32.14</b> 32.14.1	The tariffs will be the same as for consumers inside									
32.14.1	the municipal area									
32.14.1 32.15	the municipal area Availability fees			T			1			
32.14.1	the municipal area									
32.14.1 32.15	the municipal area  Availability fees  Availability fee per year for premises build or unbuild which is not connected to the reticulation network as well as every meter disconnected on request of a									
32.14.1 32.15 32.15.1	the municipal area  Availability fees  Availability fee per year for premises build or unbuild which is not connected to the reticulation network as well as every meter disconnected on request of a consumer	R 194.00	R 168.70	6.0%	R 206.00	R 179.13	5.40%	R 217.12	5.50%	R 229.06
32.14.1 32.15 32.15.1 32.16	the municipal area  Availability fees  Availability fee per year for premises build or unbuild  which is not connected to the reticulation network as  well as every meter disconnected on request of a  consumer  Service fees									
32.14.1 32.15 32.15.1 32.16 32.16.1	the municipal area  Availability fees  Availability fees  Availability fee per year for premises build or unbuild which is not connected to the reticulation network as well as every meter disconnected on request of a consumer  Service fees  Reconnection fee as a result of non-payment	R 194.00 R 261.00		6.0%	R 206.00	R 179.13	5.40%	R 217.12		
32.14.1 32.15 32.15.1 32.16	the municipal area  Availability fees  Availability fee per year for premises build or unbuild which is not connected to the reticulation network as well as every meter disconnected on request of a consumer  Service fees  Reconnection fee as a result of non-payment  Administrative fee (penalty) for the unauthorised									
32.14.1 32.15 32.15.1 32.16 32.16.1	the municipal area  Availability fees  Availability fees  Availability fee per year for premises build or unbuild which is not connected to the reticulation network as well as every meter disconnected on request of a consumer  Service fees  Reconnection fee as a result of non-payment									
32.14.1 32.15 32.15.1 32.16 32.16.1	the municipal area  Availability fees  Availability fees  Availability fee per year for premises build or unbuild which is not connected to the reticulation network as well as every meter disconnected on request of a consumer  Service fees  Reconnection fee as a result of non-payment  Administrative fee (penalty) for the unauthorised reconnection of a consumer's electricity supply by the consumer or someone else who is not authorished to do so after a consumer's electricity									
32.14.1 32.15 32.15.1 32.16 32.16.1	the municipal area  Availability fees  Availability fee per year for premises build or unbuild which is not connected to the reticulation network as well as every meter disconnected on request of a consumer  Service fees  Reconnection fee as a result of non-payment  Administrative fee (penalty) for the unauthorised reconnection of a consumer's electricity supply by the consumer or someone else who is not authorished to do so after a consumer's electricity supply has been disconnected by an authorised									R 229.06 R 308.02
32.14.1 32.15 32.15.1 32.16 32.16.1	the municipal area  Availability fees  Availability fees  Availability fee per year for premises build or unbuild which is not connected to the reticulation network as well as every meter disconnected on request of a consumer  Service fees  Reconnection fee as a result of non-payment  Administrative fee (penalty) for the unauthorised reconnection of a consumer's electricity supply by the consumer or someone else who is not authorished to do so after a consumer's electricity									

	APPENDIX D - TARIFFS FOR									
Tariff No	Activity Based Costing Centre / Description of Tariff	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Incl)	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Excl)	Increase	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Incl)	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Excl)	Increase	.2019/20 Tariff (VAT Incl)	Increase	.2020/21 Tariff (VAT Incl)
		R	R	%	R	R	%	R	%	R
32.16.3	Administrative fee (penalty) for tampering with a meter after disconnection or blocking in the case of a pre-paid meter. The electricity meter may be removed and the administrative fee, units used or average units used, reconnection fee and labour must be paid in full before a reconnection will be done	R 9 908.00	R 8 615.65	6.0%	R 10 503.00	R 9 133.04	5.40%	R 11 070.16	5.50%	R 11 679.02
32.16.4	When a person provides the name and address of a person who tampered with a meter or pre-paid meter and an investigation by the Manager: Technical Services confirms it, the administrative fee in 32.16.3 above will be levied on the account of the guilty consumer and the person who informed the municipality will immediately be remunerated - after approval by the Municipal Manager - with the amount determined from time to time	R 2 203.00	R 1 915.65	6.0%	R 2 336.00	R 2 031.30	5.40%	R 2 462.14	5.50%	R 2 597.56
32.16.5	Investigating electricity supply complaints that is not the responsibility of Council to maintain on request	R 222.00	R 193.04	6.0%	R 236.00	R 205.22	5.40%	R 248.74	5.50%	R 262.42
32.16.6	of a consumer during working hours Investigating electricity supply complaints that is not the responsibility of Council to maintain on request		R 259.13	6.0%		R 274.78	5.40%	R 333.06		R 351.38
32.16.7	of a consumer after working hours  Test of electricity meter on request of consumer	R 298.00 R 233.00	R 202.61	6.0%	R 316.00 R 247.00	R 214.78	5.40%	R 260.34		R 274.66
32.16.7	Replacement of circuit breaker	R 233.00	R 202.61	6.0%	R 247.00	R 214.78	5.40%	R 260.34		R 274.66
32.16.9	Re-inspecting the wiring of a new electricity connection	R 463.00	R 402.61	6.0%	R 491.00	R 426.96	5.40%	R 517.51		R 545.97
32.16.10	Erecting and dismantling of an overhead banner (6m x 750mm) in Market Street	R 892.00	R 775.65	6.0%	R 946.00	R 822.61	5.40%	R 997.08	5.50%	R 1 051.92
32.16.11	Supplying a new code number for a pre-paid meter	R 88.30	R 76.78	6.0%	R 93.60	R 81.39	5.40%	R 98.65	5.50%	R 104.08
<b>32.17</b> 32.17.1	New connections						-			
	A provisional fee payable in advance for a new electrical connection between Council's reticulation network and the consumer's installation point. The consumer will be responsible for the difference between actual costs plus a 15% administration fee (maximum administrative fee to be determined from time to time) and the provisional fee paid: Per single phase connection	R 4 338.00	R 3 772.17	6.0%	R 4 599.00	R 3 999.13	5.40%	R 4 847.35	5.50%	R 5 113.95
	: Per three phase connection	R 5 086.00		6.0%	R 5 392.00	R 4 688.70	5.40%	R 5 683.17		R 5 995.74
	: Per bulk consumer connection (to be	To be			To be			To be		To be
	calculated by engineer)	calculated			calculated			calculated		calculated
32.17.2 32.17.3	Maximum administrative fee: Single phase connection  Maximum administrative fee: Three phase	R 574.00	R 499.13	6.0%	R 609.00	R 529.57	5.40%	R 641.89	5.50%	R 677.19
32.17.4	connection  Maximum administrative fee: Bulk consumer	R 574.00	R 499.13	6.0%	R 609.00	R 529.57	5.40%	R 641.89	5.50%	R 677.19
32.18	connection  Replacing a conventional meter with a pre-paid	R 574.00	R 499.13	6.0%	R 609.00	R 529.57	5.40%	R 641.89	5.50%	R 677.19
	meter									
32.18.1	A provisional fee payable in advance for replacing a conventional meter with a pre-paid meter. The consumer will be responsible for the difference between actual costs plus a 10% administration fee (maximum administrative fee to be determined from time to time) and the provisional fee paid	D 3 CCT 00	D 2 247 20	5.004	D 2 025 00	D 2 456 52	F 400/	0.2077.55	5 50%	D 2 4 4 4 2 2
32.18.2	Maximum administrative fee: Replacing a meter	R 2 665.00 R 575.00		6.0%	R 2 825.00	R 2 456.52 R 530.43	5.40% 5.40%			
32.19	Supervision fees: Building out of town power lines	1 373.00	K 300.00	0.070	N 010.00	N 330.43	3.40%	N 042.54	3.50%	11 078.30
32.19.1	Supervision fee: Per pole to be erected	R 223.00	R 193.91	6.0%	R 237.00	R 206.09	5.40%	R 249.80	5.50%	R 263.54
32.19.2 32.20	Supervision fee: Minimum fee per project  Replacement of obsolete overhead consumer	R 1 268.00	R 1 102.61	6.0%	R 1 345.00	R 1 169.57	5.40%	R 1 417.63	5.50%	R 1 495.60
32.20.1	Connection Single phase connection: Actual costs plus a 15% administrative fee on a 50/50 basis. Maximum									
32.20.2	administrative fee Three phase connection: Actual costs plus a 15% administrative fee on a 50/50 basis. Maximum	R 575.00	R 500.00	6.0%	R 610.00	R 530.43	5.40%	R 642.94	5.50%	R 678.30
32.21	administrative fee Hiring of equipment for tracking of failures in	R 575.00	R 500.00	6.0%	R 610.00	R 530.43	5.40%	R 642.94		R 678.30
32.21.1	electricity cables Per hour	R 244.00	R 212.17	6.0%	R 259.00	R 225.22	5.40%	R 272.99	5.50% 5.50%	R 288.00
33	FINANCE: CREDIT CONTROL ACTON STEPS	K 244.00	K 212.17	0.076	K 239.00	N 223.22	3.40%	K 2/2.99	3.30%	N 200.00
33.1	Telephone Step 1	R 34.10	R 29.65	6.0%	R 36.20	R 31.48	5.40%	R 38.15	5.50%	R 40.25
33.2	Telephone Step 2	R 34.10	R 29.65	6.0%	R 36.20	R 31.48	5.40%	R 38.15	5.50%	
33.3	Reminder overdue account	R 77.10	R 67.04	6.0%	R 81.80	R 71.13	5.40%			R 90.96
33.4 33.5	Arrangement on arrears Electricity cut	R 123.20 R 230.00	R 107.13 R 200.00	6.0%	R 130.60 R 244.00	R 113.57 R 212.17	5.40% 5.40%	R 137.65 R 257.18		R 145.22 R 271.32
33.6	Additional deposit	To be calculated	N 200.00	0.076	To be calculated	N 212.1/	3.40%	To be calculated	3.30%	To be calculated
33.7	Electricity reconnection	R 230.00	R 200.00	6.0%	R 244.00	R 212.17	5.40%	R 257.18	5.50%	
33.8	Electricity block	R 38.50	R 33.48	6.0%	R 40.90	R 35.57	5.40%	R 43.11		R 45.48
33.9	Additional deposit	calculated			calculated			calculated		calculated
33.10	Electricity unblock	R 38.50	R 33.48	6.0%	R 40.90	R 35.57	5.40%	R 43.11		
33.11	Water restriction	R 230.00	R 200.00	6.0%	R 244.00	R 212.17	5.40%	R 257.18	5.50%	R 271.3

	APPENDIX D - TARIFFS FOR	R 2017/18 FINA	ANCIAL YEA	R							
Tariff No	Activity Based Costing Centre / Description of Tariff	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Incl)	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Excl)	Increase		2018/19 Tariff (VAT Excl)	Increase	.2019/20 Tariff (VAT Incl)	Increase	.2020/21 Tariff (VAT Incl) R	
22.42	Additional deposit	R To be	R	%	R	R	%	To be	%	To be	
33.12	Additional deposit	calculated			To be calculated			calculated		calculated	
33.13	Water reconnection	R 230.00	R 200.00	6.0%	R 244.00	R 212.17	5.40%		5.50%		
33.14	Post final demand	R 76.70	R 66.70	6.0%	R 81.40	R 70.78	5.40%		-		
33.15	Tracing										
		To be			To be			To be		To be	
		calculated			calculated			calculated		calculated	
33.16	Final demand	R 76.70	R 66.70	6.0%	R 81.40	R 70.78	5.40%		5.50%		
33.17	Summons	R 460.00	R 400.00	6.0%	R 488.00	R 424.35	5.40%	R 514.35	5.50%	R 542.6	
33.18	Judgement	R 77.40	R 67.30	6.0%	R 82.10	R 71.39	5.40%		-		
33.19	Hand over to attorneys	To be			To be			To be		To be	
0.1	CONSUMED DEPOSITO	calculated			calculated			calculated		calculated	
34 34.1	CONSUMER DEPOSITS  Households with conventional electricity meters										
34.1.1	Refundable consumer deposit for electricity, water, Refundable consumer deposit for electricity, water,	R 993.00	R 863.48	6.0%	R 1 053.00	R 915.65	5.40%	R 1 109.86	5.50%	R 1 170.90	
34.1.2	refuse and sewerage services equal to one month's										
	average account (20 amp to 35 amp connections)	D 1 670 00	D 1 453 17	6.00/	R 1 771.00	D 1 F40 00	F 400/	D 1 966 63	F F00/	D 1 000 20	
34.1.3	Refundable consumer deposit for electricity, water,	R 1 670.00	R 1 452.17	6.0%	K 1 //1.00	R 1 540.00	5.40%	R 1 866.63	5.50%	R 1 969.29	
55	refuse and sewerage services equal to one month's										
	average account (40 amp to 60 amp connections)	R 2 289.00	R 1 990.43	6.0%	R 2 427.00	R 2 110.43	5.40%	R 2 558.06	5.50%	R 2 698.75	
34.2	Households with pre-paid electricity meters										
34.2.1	Refundable consumer deposit for water, refuse and sewerage services equal to one month's average										
	account	R 767.00	R 666.96	6.0%	R 814.00	R 707.83	5.40%	R 857.96	5.50%	R 905.15	
34.3	Businesses with pre-paid electricity meters							I			
34.3.1	Refundable consumer deposit for water, refuse and sewerage services equal to one month's average										
	account subject to a minimum of	R 3 530.00	R 3 069.57	6.0%	R 3 742.00	R 3 253.91	5.40%	R 3 944.07	5.50%	R 4 160.99	
34.4	Businesses with conventional electricity meters										
34.4.4	Refundable consumer deposit for electricity, water,										
	refuse and sewerage services equal to one month's average account subject to a minimum of										
	average account subject to a minimum of	R 4 102.00	R 3 566.96	6.0%	R 4 349.00	R 3 781.74	5.40%	R 4 583.85	5.50%	R 4 835.96	
34.5	Medium bulk consumers with a circuit breaker										
34.5.1	Refundable consumer deposit for electricity, water,										
	refuse and sewerage services equal to one month's										
	average account subject to a minimum of	R 5 532.00	R 4 810.43	6.0%	R 5 864.00	R 5 099.13	5.40%	R 6 180.66	5.50%	R 6 520.60	
34.6	Bulk electricity consumers										
34.6.1	Refundable consumer deposit for electricity, water, refuse and sewerage services equal to one month's										
	average account subject to a minimum of	D 0 774 00	D 7 620 F7	6.00/	B 0 204 00	D 0 007 02	F 400/	D 0 002 25	F F00/	D 40 242 42	
34.7	Peri-Urban industrial bulk consumers	R 8 774.00	R 7 629.57	6.0%	R 9 301.00	R 8 087.83	5.40%	R 9 803.25	5.50%	R 10 342.43	
34.7.1	Refundable consumer deposit for electricity, water,										
	refuse and sewerage services equal to one month's average account subject to a minimum of										
	average account subject to a minimum of	R 5 532.00	R 4 810.43	6.0%	R 5 864.00	R 5 099.13	5.40%	R 6 180.66	5.50%	R 6 520.60	
34.8	Sporting bodies and Agricultural Society						-				
34.8.1	Refundable consumer deposit for electricity, water, refuse and sewerage services equal to one month's										
	average account	R 2 289.00	R 1 990.43	6.0%	R 2 427.00	R 2 110.43	5.40%	R 2 558.06	5.50%	R 2 698.75	
34.9	Defaulters			T				ı			
34.9.1	First time defaulter: Upgrade consumer deposit to	x1			x1			x1		x1	
34.9.2	Second time defaulter: Upgrade consumer deposit	x2			x2			x2		x2	
34.9.3	Third time defaulter: Upgrade consumer deposit to	x3			x3			x3		x3	
35	REGISTRATION OF INDIGENTS										
35.1	Gross Monthly Income Amount approved by Council										
	in terms of section 9.1.3 of the Approved Indigent Policy	R 2 300.00	R 0.00	0.0%	R 2 300.00	R 0.00	0.00%	R 2 300.00	5.50%	R 2 426.50	
36	RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY VALUE EXEMPTION										
36.1	ON PROPERTY RATES Additional property value exemption approved by			T							
	Council in terms of section 7(a)(3) of the Approved	D 05 000 55		0.007	D 05 000		0.000/	D 05 000		D 00 575 -	
37	Property Rates Policy OUTDOOR ADVERTISING CONTROL	R 85 000.00		0.0%	R 85 000.00		0.00%	R 85 000.00	5.50%	R 89 675.00	
37.1	APPLICATION FEE:	R 951.00	R 826.96	6.0%	R 1 009.00	R 877.39	5.40%	R 1 063.49	5.50%	R 1 121.98	
37.1.1	Super, large and small billboards and electronic	R 951.00			R 1 009.00						
37.1.2	signs per sign Undefined advertisement signs > 4,5m²	R 951.00	R 826.96 R 826.96	6.0%	R 1 009.00	R 877.39 R 877.39	5.40% 5.40%		-		
37.1.2	Sky, roof, on-premises business signs or service					N 077.33					
	facility signs per sign	R 951.00	R 826.96	6.0%	R 1 009.00	R 877.39	5.40%		-		
37.1.4 37.1.5	Landscaped advertisements per sign  Advertising on bridges, boundary walls and fences	R 951.00	R 826.96	6.0%	R 1 009.00	R 877.39	5.40%	R 1 063.49	5.50%	R 1 121.98	
37.1.5	per sign	R 951.00	R 826.96	6.0%	R 1 009.00	R 877.39	5.40%	R 1 063.49	5.50%	R 1 121.98	
37.1.6	Advertisements on water towers, reservoirs, silos	D.054.55			D 4 000						
	and on ground level per sign	R 951.00	R 826.96	6.0%	R 1 009.00	R 877.39	5.40%	R 1 063.49	5.50%	R 1 121.98	
	1		520.50	0.070		5, , , 33	J.40/0	1, 1, 003,43	3.30/0		

Tariff No	Activity Based Costing Centre / Description of Tariff	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Incl) R	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Excl) R	Increase %	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Incl) R	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Excl) R	Increase %	.2019/20 Tariff (VAT Incl) R	Increase %	.2020/21 Tariff (VAT Incl) R
37.1.7	Gantry, construction site, product replicas, three-	R	К	%	K	К	%	K	%	R
,,,,,,,	dimensional and security advertising per signs	R 951.00			R 1 009.00					
710	Elat signs evaluding locality bound flat signs smaller		R 826.96	6.0%		R 877.39	5.40%	R 1 063.49	5.50%	R 1 121.9
7.1.8	Flat signs excluding locality bound flat signs smaller than 36m² per sign	R 951.00	R 826.96	6.0%	R 1 009.00	R 877.39	5.40%	R 1 063.49	5.50%	R 1 121.9
7.1.9	Projecting signs overhanging Council land per sign	R 951.00	D 025 05	C 00/	R 1 009.00	D 077 20	F 400/	D 4 063 40	F F00/	D 4 424 (
7.1.10	Street name advertising signs / per new sign		R 826.96	6.0%		R 877.39	5.40%	R 1 063.49	5.50%	R 1 121.9
,,,1110	and the second s									
37.1.11	Banners per event per Customer Care Centre	R 239.00	R 207.83	6.0%	R 254.00	R 220.87	5.40%		5.50%	
37.1.11	Aerial signs per event per Customer Care Centre	R 143.00 R 143.00	R 124.35 R 124.35	6.0%	R 152.00 R 152.00	R 132.17 R 132.17	5.40% 5.40%		5.50% 5.50%	R 169.0
37.1.13	Class (a) Posters for auction sales and events of a	N 143.00	N 124.33	0.078	K 152.00	K 132.17	3.40%	N 100.21	3.30%	1 105.
	cultural, political, social, sporting or recreational	R 10.00 per			R 11.00 per			R 11.00 per		R 11.00 per
	nature	event per sign			event per sign			event per sign		event per sigr
		per Customer			per Customer			per Customer		per Customer
		Care Centre with a			Care Centre with a			Care Centre with a		Care Centre with a
		minimum of R			minimum of R			minimum of R		minimum of R
		143. 00		6.0%	152. 00		5.40%	152. 00	5.50%	152. 00
37.1.14	Class (a) Posters for charitable, religious or educational nature per event per Customer Care									
	Centre.	R 59.00	R 51.30	6.0%	R 63.00	R 54.78	5.40%	R 66.40	5.50%	R 70.0
37.1.15	Class (c) posters to display news headlines for a	0.500		6.00/	2.7.00	5.5.00		2.7.00	= = = = = =	
37.1.16	newspaper per frame Sponsored road traffic projects per sign	R 6.00	R 5.22 R 124.35	6.0%	R 7.00	R 6.09 R 132.17	5.40% 5.40%		5.50% 5.50%	R 7.7
37.1.17	Project and development advertising signs per sign		N 124.33	0.078		K 132.17	3.40%		3.30%	1 105.0
		R 714.00	R 620.87	6.0%	R 757.00	R 658.26	5.40%	R 797.88	5.50%	R 841.7
37.1.18	Estate agent signs for commercial, industrial and non-residential property >1m² per sign		R 0.00	6.0%		R 0.00	5.40%	R 0.00	5.50%	R 0.0
37.1.19	Lodging of appeal per appeal	R 2 972.00	R 2 584.35	6.0%	R 3 151.00	R 2 740.00	5.40%		5.50%	R 3 503.8
37.1.20	Submission of ad-hoc proposal per proposal	R 10 699.00	R 9 303.48	6.0%	R 11 341.00	R 9 861.74	5.40%	R 11 953.41	5.50%	R 12 610.8
37.2	FACE CHANGE		R 0.00	6.0%		R 0.00	5.40%	R 0.00	5.50%	R 0.0
37.2.1	Super, large and small billboards and electronic signs per face change	R 536.00	R 466.09	6.0%	R 569.00	R 494.78	5.40%	R 599.73	5.50%	R 632.7
37.2.2	Undefined advertisement signs > 4,5m² per face	R 536.00			R 569.00		İ			
27.2.2	change Sky, roof, on-premises business signs or service	11 550.00	R 466.09	6.0%	11 303.00	R 494.78	5.40%	R 599.73	5.50%	R 632.7
37.2.3	facility signs per face change	R 536.00	R 466.09	6.0%	R 569.00	R 494.78	5.40%	R 599.73	5.50%	R 632.7
37.2.4	Landscaped advertisements	R 536.00	R 466.09	6.0%	R 569.00	R 494.78	5.40%	R 599.73	5.50%	R 632.7
37.2.5	Advertising on bridges, boundary walls and fences per face change	R 536.00	R 466.09	6.0%	R 569.00	R 494.78	5.40%	R 599.73	5.50%	R 632.7
37.2.6	Advertisements on water towers, reservoirs, silos	0.500.00	11 400.03	0.078	2.5000	11 434.76	3.40%	1 355.75	3.30%	1.032.7
	and on ground level per face change	R 536.00	R 466.09	6.0%	R 569.00	R 494.78	5.40%	R 599.73	5.50%	R 632.7
37.2.7	Gantry, construction site, product replicas, three- dimensional and security advertising signs per face	R 536.00			R 569.00					
	change	11 550.00	R 466.09	6.0%	11 303.00	R 494.78	5.40%	R 599.73	5.50%	R 632.7
37.2.8	Flat signs excluding locality bound flat signs smaller	R 536.00	R 466.09	6.0%	R 569.00	R 494.78	5.40%	R 599.73	5.50%	R 632.7
37.2.9	than 36m² per face change Projecting signs overhanging Council land per face		K 400.05	0.076		K 434.76	3.40%	K 399.73	3.30%	K 032.7
	change	R 536.00	R 466.09	6.0%	R 569.00	R 494.78	5.40%		5.50%	R 632.7
37.2.10	Street name advertising sign per face change  INSPECTION FEE	R 96.00	R 83.48	6.0%	R 102.00	R 88.70	5.40%		5.50%	R 113.4
37.3 37.3.1	Super, large and small billboards and electronic		R 0.00			R 0.00	5.40%	R 0.00	5.50%	R 0.0
37.3.1	signs per sign	R 142.00	R 123.48	6.0%	R 151.00	R 131.30	5.40%		5.50%	
37.3.2	Undefined advertisement signs > 4,5m² per sign	R 142.00	R 123.48	6.0%	R 151.00	R 131.30	5.40%	R 159.15	5.50%	R 167.9
37.3.3	Sky, roof, on-premises business signs or service facility signs per sign	R 142.00	R 123.48	6.0%	R 151.00	R 131.30	5.40%	R 159.15	5.50%	R 167.9
37.3.4	Landscaped advertisements per sign	R 142.00	R 123.48	6.0%	R 151.00	R 131.30	5.40%		5.50%	
37.3.5	Advertising on bridges, boundary walls and fences	R 142.00	D 422 40	6.00/	R 151.00	D 424 20	F 400/	D 450 45	F F00/	D 467.0
37.3.6	per sign Advertisements on water towers, reservoirs, silos		R 123.48	6.0%		R 131.30	5.40%	R 159.15	5.50%	R 167.9
37.3.0	and on ground level per sign	R 142.00	R 123.48	6.0%	R 151.00	R 131.30	5.40%	R 159.15	5.50%	R 167.9
37.3.7	Flat signs excluding locality bound flat signs smaller than 36m² per sign	R 142.00	R 123.48	6.0%	R 151.00	R 131.30	5.40%	R 159.15	5.50%	R 167.9
37.3.8	Projecting signs overhanging Council land per sign	D 4 42 00	N 123.40	0.078	D 454 00	K 131.30	3.40%	K 133.13	3.30%	K 107.5
		R 142.00	R 123.48	6.0%	R 151.00	R 131.30	5.40%		5.50%	
37.4	ANNUAL LICENSING FEE							R 0.00		R 0.0
37.4.1	Estate agent signs per branch per agency per Customer Care Centre per annum	R 1 427.00	R 1 240.87	6.0%	R 1 513.00	R 1 315.65	5.40%	R 1 594.70	5.50%	R 1 682.4
37.4.2	Portable advertising signs per annum per Enterprise				R 102.00		İ			
27 / 2	Flags per annum per Enterprise		R 83.48	6.0%		R 88.70	5.40%		5.50%	R 113.4 R 113.4
37.4.3 37.5	STORAGE FEE	R 96.00	R 83.48	6.0%	R 102.00	R 88.70 R 0.00	5.40%	R 107.51	5.50% 5.50%	R 113.4 R 0.0
37.5.1	Trailer and vehicular advertising per sign per day	R 10.00	R 8.70	6.0%	R 11.00	R 9.57	5.40%		5.50%	R 12.2
37.6	DEPOSIT					R 0.00		R 0.00	5.50%	
37.6.1	Banners and aerial signs per event	R 357.00	R 310.43	6.0%	R 379.00	R 329.57	5.40%	R 399.47	5.50%	R 421.4
37.6.2	Class (a) posters for auction sales and events of cultural, political, social, sporting or recreational									
	nature or of a charitable, religious or educational									
27.7	nature per sign	R 36.00	R 31.30	6.0%	R 39.00	R 33.91	5.40%	R 41.11	5.50%	
37.7	Advertisement on litter bins and public transport	Data nas			Pata nar			Data nos		R 0.0
37.7.1	shelters	Rate per tender		0.0%	Rate per tender		0.00%	Rate per tender	0.00%	Rate per tender
37.7.2	Suburb name and stack signs	Rate per			Rate per			Rate per		Rate per
		tender		0.0%	tender		0.00%	tender	0.00%	tender
37.7.3	Class (b) posters for commercial advertising	Rate per		0.0%	Rate per		0.00%	Rate per	0.00%	Rate per
	i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	tender		0.070	tender		0.5070	tender	0.0070	tender

	APPENDIX D - TARIFFS FOR									
Tariff No	Activity Based Costing Centre / Description of Tariff	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Incl)	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Excl)	Increase	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Incl)	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Excl)	Increase	.2019/20 Tariff (VAT Incl)	Increase	.2020/21 Tariff (VAT Incl)
		R	R	%	R	R	%	R	%	R
37.7.4	Street name advertising signs	Rate per		0.0%	Rate per		0.00%	Rate per	0.00%	Rate per
		tender		0.0%	tender		0.00%	tender	0.00%	tender
37.7.5	Advertising on Taxi ranks	Rate per		0.0%	Rate per		0.00%	Rate per	0.00%	Rate per
	REMOVAL FEE:	tender			tender			tender		tender
37.8 37.8.1	Super, large and small billboards and electronic						-			
37.0.1	signs	Tendered rate			Tendered rate			Tendered rate		Tendered rate
		or R 142. 00			or R 151. 00			or R 151. 00		or R 151. 00
		per m² or part			per m² or part			per m² or part		per m² or part
		thereof for the total face of			thereof for the total face of			thereof for the total face of		thereof for the total face of
		each sign if			each sign if			each sign if		each sign if
		removed by			removed by			removed by		removed by
		the NLM		C 00/	the NLM		F 400/	the NLM	F F00/	the NLM
37.8.2	Undefined advertising signs ≥ 4,5m²			6.0%			5.40%		5.50%	
37.0.2	ondomica data daming digita 2 1,0111	Tendered rate			Tendered rate			Tendered rate		Tendered rate
		or R 142. 00			or R 151. 00			or R 151. 00		or R 151. 00
		per m² or part			per m² or part			per m² or part		per m² or part
		thereof for the total face of			thereof for the total face of			thereof for the total face of		thereof for the total face of
		each sign if			each sign if			each sign if		each sign if
		removed by			removed by			removed by		removed by
		the NLM			the NLM			the NLM		the NLM
37.8.3	Sky, roof, on-premises business signs and service			6.0%			5.40%		5.70%	
37.0.3	facility signs	Tendered rate			Tendered rate			Tendered rate		Tendered rate
	, ,	or R 142. 00			or R 151. 00			or R 151. 00		or R 151. 00
		per m² or part			per m² or part			per m² or part		per m² or part
		thereof for the			thereof for the			thereof for the		thereof for the
		total face of			total face of			total face of		total face of
		each sign if removed by			each sign if removed by			each sign if removed by		each sign if removed by
		the NLM			the NLM			the NLM		the NLM
				6.0%			5.40%		5.50%	
37.8.4	Landscape advertisements	Tendered rate			Tendered rate			Tendered rate		Tendered rate
		or R 142. 00			or R 151. 00			or R 151. 00		or R 151. 00
		per m² or part			per m² or part			per m² or part		per m² or part
		thereof for the			thereof for the			thereof for the		thereof for the
		total face of			total face of			total face of		total face of
		each sign if			each sign if			each sign if		each sign if
		removed by the NLM			removed by the NLM			removed by the NLM		removed by the NLM
		the NEW		6.0%	CHC IVEIVI		5.40%	the IVEIVI	5.50%	CHE IVEIVI
37.8.5	Veranda, balcony, canopy and under awning signs	Tendered rate			Tendered rate			Tendered rate		Tendered rate
		or R 142. 00			or R 151. 00			or R 151. 00		or R 151. 00
		per m² or part			per m² or part			per m² or part		per m² or part
		thereof for the			thereof for the			thereof for the		thereof for the
		total face of			total face of			total face of		total face of
		each sign if removed by			each sign if removed by			each sign if removed by		each sign if removed by
		the NLM			the NLM			the NLM		the NLM
				6.0%	****		5.40%		5.50%	
37.8.6	Painted advertisements	Tendered rate			Tendered rate			Tendered rate		Tendered rate
		or R 142. 00			or R 151. 00			or R 151. 00		or R 151. 00
		per m² or part			per m² or part			per m² or part		per m² or part
		thereof for the			thereof for the			thereof for the		thereof for the
		total face of			total face of			total face of		total face of
		each sign if			each sign if			each sign if		each sign if
		removed by the NLM			removed by the NLM			removed by the NLM		removed by the NLM
		the NEW		6.0%	CHC IVEIVI		5.40%	the IVEIVI	5.50%	CHC IVEIVI
37.8.7	Residential home-undertaking and community institution signs	Tendered rate			Tendered rate			Tendered rate		Tendered rate
		or R 142. 00			or R 151. 00			or R 151. 00		or R 151. 00
		per m² or part			per m² or part			per m² or part		per m² or part
		thereof for the			thereof for the			thereof for the		thereof for the
		total face of			total face of			total face of		total face of
		each sign if			each sign if			each sign if		each sign if
		removed by the NLM			removed by the NLM			removed by the NLM		removed by the NLM
		C.C. IVEIVI		6.0%	CITC IAFIAI		5.40%	CITC ITENT	5.50%	CIC IATIAI
37.8.8	Advertising on bridges, boundary walls and fences	Tendered rate			Tendered rate			Tendered rate		Tendered rate
		or R 142. 00			or R 151. 00			or R 151. 00		or R 151. 00
		per m² or part			per m² or part			per m² or part		per m² or part
		thereof for the			thereof for the			thereof for the		thereof for the
		total face of			total face of			total face of		total face of
	I and the second	each sign if			each sign if		1	each sign if	I	each sign if
					MO NO			#0 mr		Rose
		removed by the NLM			removed by the NLM			removed by the NLM		removed by the NLM

Tariff No	Activity Based Costing Centre / Description of Tariff	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Incl)	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Excl)	Increase	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Incl)	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Excl)	Increase	.2019/20 Tariff (VAT Incl)	Increase	.2020/21 Tariff (VAT Incl)
		R	R	%	R	R	%	R	%	R
37.8.9	Advertisements on water towers, reservoirs, silos	Tendered rate			Tendered rate			Tendered rate		Tendered rate
	and on ground level	or R 142. 00			or R 151. 00			or R 151. 00		or R 151. 00
		per m² or part			per m² or part			per m² or part		per m² or par
					1					
		thereof for the			thereof for the			thereof for the		thereof for the
		total face of			total face of			total face of		total face of
		each sign if			each sign if			each sign if		each sign if
		removed by			removed by			removed by		removed by
		the NLM		6.0%	the NLM		5.40%	the NLM	5.50%	the NLM
7.8.10	Gantry, construction site, product replicas, three-			0.070			3.1070		3.3070	
710110	dimensional and security advertising signs	Tendered rate			Tendered rate			Tendered rate		Tendered rate
		or R 142. 00			or R 151. 00			or R 151. 00		or R 151. 00
		per m² or part			per m² or part			per m² or part		per m² or par
		thereof for the			thereof for the			thereof for the		thereof for th
		total face of			total face of			total face of		total face of
		each sign if			each sign if			each sign if		each sign if
		removed by			removed by			removed by		removed by
		the NLM			the NLM			the NLM		the NLM
		CHE IVEIVI		6.0%	lic iveivi		5.40%	CITE IVEIVI	5.50%	CITC IVEIVI
7.8.11	Project signs and development advertising signs						Ī			
		Tendered rate			Tendered rate			Tendered rate		Tendered rate
		or R 142. 00			or R 151. 00			or R 151. 00		or R 151. 00
		per m² or part			per m² or part			per m² or part		per m² or par
		thereof for the			thereof for the			thereof for the		thereof for the
		total face of			total face of			total face of		total face of
		each sign if			each sign if			each sign if		each sign if
		removed by			removed by			removed by		removed by
		the NLM			the NLM			the NLM		the NLM
				6.0%			5.40%		5.50%	
37.8.12	Estate agent signs for commercial , industrial and									
	non-residential property > 1m²	Tendered rate			Tendered rate			Tendered rate		Tendered rate
		or R 142. 00			or R 151. 00			or R 151. 00		or R 151. 00
		per m² or part			per m² or part			per m² or part		per m <sup>2</sup> or part
		thereof for the			thereof for the			thereof for the		thereof for the
		total face of			total face of			total face of		total face of
		each sign if			each sign if			each sign if		each sign if
		removed by			removed by			removed by		removed by
		the NLM			the NLM			the NLM		the NLM
	A - 2-1 -2			6.0%			5.40%		5.50%	
37.8.13	Aerial signs	Tendered rate			Tendered rate			Tendered rate		Tendered rate
		or R 142. 00			or R 151. 00			or R 151. 00		or R 151. 00
		per m² or part			per m² or part			per m² or part		per m² or part
					1					
		thereof for the			thereof for the			thereof for the		thereof for the
		total face of			total face of			total face of		total face of
		each sign if			each sign if			each sign if		each sign if
		removed by			removed by			removed by		removed by
		the NLM		6.0%	the NLM		5.40%	the NLM	5.50%	the NLM
37.8.14	Advertising signs at educational facilities and sport			0.070			3.40/0		3.3070	
,,.0.14	stadiums and fields < 18m <sup>2</sup>	Tendered rate			Tendered rate			Tendered rate		Tendered rate
	1000	or R 142. 00			or R 151. 00			or R 151. 00		or R 151. 00
		per m² or part			per m² or part			per m² or part		per m² or part
		thereof for the			thereof for the			thereof for the		thereof for the
		total face of			total face of			total face of		total face of
		each sign if								
		removed by			each sign if removed by			each sign if		each sign if
								removed by		removed by
		the NLM		6.0%	the NLM		5.40%	the NLM	5.50%	the NLM
37.8.15	Security services and projecting signs			0.070			3.1070		3.3070	
,,,,,,,,,	, comment and projecting organi	Tendered rate			Tendered rate			Tendered rate		Tendered rate
		or R 142. 00			or R 151. 00			or R 151. 00		or R 151. 00
		per m² or part			per m² or part			per m² or part		per m² or part
		thereof for the			thereof for the			thereof for the		thereof for the
		total face of			total face of			total face of		total face of
		each sign if			each sign if			each sign if		each sign if
		removed by			removed by			removed by		removed by
		the NLM			the NLM			the NLM		the NLM
		LITE INLIVI		6.0%	LITE INLIVI		5.40%	LITE INLIVI	5.50%	uie NLIVI
37.8.16	Flat signs excluding locality bound flat signs smaller						1		1	
	than 36m²	Tendered rate			Tendered rate			Tendered rate		Tendered rate
		or R 142. 00			or R 151. 00			or R 151. 00		or R 151. 00
		per m² or part			per m² or part			per m² or part		per m² or par
		thereof for the			thereof for the			thereof for the		thereof for the
		total face of			total face of			total face of		total face of
		each sign if			each sign if			each sign if		each sign if
		removed by			removed by			removed by		removed by
	I .	removed by		1	removed by					removed by
		the NLM			the NLM			the NLM		the NLM

	APPENDIX D - TARIFFS FOR 2017/18 FINANCIAL YEAR									
Tariff No	Activity Based Costing Centre / Description of Tariff	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Incl)	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Excl)	Increase	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Incl)	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Excl)	Increase	.2019/20 Tariff (VAT Incl)	Increase	.2020/21 Tariff (VAT Incl)
37.8.17	Projecting signs overhanging Council land	R	R	%	R	R	%	R	%	R
37.8.17	Projecting signs overnanging Council land	Tendered rate			Tendered rate			Tendered rate		Tendered rate
		or R 142. 00			or R 151. 00			or R 151. 00		or R 151. 00
		per m² or part			per m² or part			per m² or part		per m² or part
		thereof for the			thereof for the			thereof for the		thereof for the
		total face of			total face of			total face of		total face of
		each sign if			each sign if			each sign if		each sign if
		removed by			removed by			removed by		removed by
		the NLM		6.0%	the NLM		5.40%	the NLM	5.50%	the NLM
37.8.18	Portable advertising sign per sign	R 297.00	R 258.26	6.0%	R 315.00	R 273.91	5.40%	R 332.01	5.50%	R 350.2
37.8.19	Trailer or vehicular advertising per vehicle or trailer			0.071						
		R 1 427.00	R 1 240.87	6.0%	R 1 513.00	R 1 315.65	5.40%	R 1 594.70	5.50%	R 1 682.4
37.8.20	Bicycle trailer advertising per bicycle	R 297.00	R 258.26	6.0%	R 315.00	R 273.91	5.40%	R 332.01	5.50%	R 350.2
37.9	TEMPORARY SIGNS REMOVAL FEE:						5.40%	R 0.00	5.50%	R 0.00
37.9.1	Unlicensed Estate agent signs ≤ 1 m² per advertisement	R 96.00	R 83.48	6.0%	R 102.00	R 88.70	5.40%	R 107.51	5.50%	R 113.42
37.9.2	Licensed banners	R 96.00	R 83.48	6.0%	R 102.00	R 88.70	5.40%	R 107.51	5.50%	R 113.42
37.9.3	Class (a) unlicensed posters for auction sales and	K 96.00	K 63.46	0.0%	K 102.00	K 88.70	5.40%	K 107.51	5.50%	K 115.4
37.3.3	events of a cultural, political, social, sporting or									
	recreational nature or of a charitable, religious or	R 96.00			R 102.00					
	educational nature and for commercial advertising									
	per sign		R 83.48	6.0%		R 88.70	5.40%	R 107.51	5.50%	R 113.42
37.9.4	Flags per sign	R 143.00	R 124.35	6.0%	R 152.00	R 132.17	5.40%	R 160.21	5.50%	R 169.02
37.9.5	Unlicensed Banners per sign	R 143.00	R 124.35	6.0%	R 152.00	R 132.17	5.40%	R 160.21	5.50%	R 169.02
37.9.6	licensed Estate agent signs <1 m² per sign	R 36.00	R 31.30	6.0%	R 39.00	R 33.91	5.40%	R 41.11	5.50%	R 43.37
37.9.7	Class (a) licensed posters for auction sales and events of a cultural, political, social, sporting or									
	recreational nature and of a charitable, religious or	R 36.00			R 39.00					
	educational nature and for commercial advertising									
	per sign		R 31.30	6.0%		R 33.91	5.40%	R 41.11	5.50%	R 43.37
37.9.8	Class (c) posters to display news headlines for a	R 36.00	R 31.30	6.0%	R 39.00	R 33.91	5.40%	R 41.11	5.50%	R 43.37
37.9.9	newspaper per sign All temporary signs > 1m²		K 31.30	0.0%		K 33.91	5.40%	K 41.11	5.50%	K 45.5
37.9.9	All temporary signs > 1111	Tendered rate			Tendered rate			Tendered rate		Tendered rate
		or R 142. 00			or R 151. 00			or R 151. 00		or R 151. 00
		per m² or part			per m² or part			per m² or part		per m² or part
		thereof for the			thereof for the			thereof for the		thereof for the
		total face of			total face of			total face of		total face of
		each sign if			each sign if			each sign if		each sign if
		removed by			removed by			removed by		removed by
		the NLM		6.0%	the NLM		5.40%	the NLM	5.50%	the NLM
37.9.10	Temporary signs pasted against bridges,	Rates per		0.070	Rates per			Rates per	3.30%	Rates per
37.3.10	transformer boxes, substations, etc.	tender			tender			tender	5.50%	tender
37.10	FIXED RENTAL PER SIGN ERECTED OR				10.100					
	AFFIXED TO OR ON COUNCIL PROPERTY BY									
	NON MEDIA OWNER									
37.10.1	Monthly rental payable in arrears per m² of the									
	advertisement area of each sign according to road classification		R 0.00			R 0.00		R 0.00		R 0.00
37.10.2	Class 3 – District distributor	R 59.00	R 51.30	6.0%	R 63.00	R 54.78	5.40%	R 66.40	5.50%	
37.10.3	Class 4 & 5 – Collector and Access Street	R 24.00	R 20.87	6.0%	R 26.00	R 22.61	5.40%	R 27.40	5.50%	R 28.91
37.11	RENTAL PER SIGN ERECTED OR AFFIXED TO									
	OR ON COUNCIL PROPERTY BY MEDIA OWNER									
37.11.1	Monthly rental payable in arrears per									
	of the fixed rental (1.) or percentage income (2)									
	values as set out below.									
37.11.2	Class 3 – District distributor	R 59.00	R 51.30	6.0%	R 63.00	R 54.78	5.40%	R 66.40	5.50%	R 70.05
37.11.3	Class 4 & 5 – Collector and Access street	R 24.00	R 20.87	6.0%	R 26.00	R 22.61	5.40%	R 27.40	5.50%	R 28.91
37.11.4	2. Percentage income payable in arrears per									
27.11	advertisement									
37.11.5	Super, large and small billboards and electronic signs	20% of the			20% of the			20% of the		20% of the
	aigria	gross income			gross income			gross income		gross income
		received by the			received by the			received by the		received by the
		media owner		0.0%	media owner		0.00%	media owner	0.00%	media owner
		from the			from the			from the		from the
		advertiser.			advertiser.			advertiser.		advertiser.
	Hadendark transcript in 15.2									-
37.11.6	Undefined advertisement signs > 4,5m <sup>2</sup>	20% of the			20% of the			20% of the		20% of the
		gross income			gross income			gross income		gross income
		received by the			received by the			received by the		received by the
		media owner		0.0%	media owner		0.00%	media owner	0.00%	media owner
		from the			from the			from the		from the
		advertiser.			advertiser.			advertiser.		advertiser.
37.11.7	Sky, roof, on-premises business signs or service	20% of the			20% of the			20% of the		20% of the
	facility signs	gross income			gross income			gross income		gross income
		received by the			received by the			received by the		received by the
		media owner		0.0%	media owner		0.00%	media owner	0.00%	media owner
				1	1					
		from the			from the			from the		from the
		advertiser.			from the advertiser.			advertiser.		advertiser.

Tariff No	Activity Based Costing Centre / Description of Tariff	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Incl)	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Excl)	Increase	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Incl)	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Excl)	Increase	.2019/20 Tariff (VAT Incl)	Increase	.2020/21 Tariff (VAT Incl)
37.11.8	Landscaped advertisements	R	R	%	R	R	%	R	%	R
	•	20% of the			20% of the			20% of the		20% of the
		gross income			gross income			gross income		gross income
		received by the media owner		0.0%	received by the media owner		0.00%	received by the media owner	0.00%	received by the media owne
		from the			from the			from the		from the
		advertiser.			advertiser.			advertiser.		advertiser.
7.11.9	Advertising on bridges, boundary walls and fences	20% of the			200/ - f + b -			20% of the		200/ - f + b -
		gross income			20% of the gross income			gross income		20% of the gross income
		received by the		0.00/	received by the		0.000/	received by the	0.000/	received by th
		media owner		0.0%	media owner		0.00%	media owner	0.00%	media owne
		from the			from the			from the		from the
		advertiser.			advertiser.			advertiser.		advertiser.
37.11.10	Advertisements on water towers, reservoirs, silos and on ground level	20% of the			20% of the			20% of the		20% of the
	and on ground lover	gross income			gross income			gross income		gross income
		received by the		0.0%	received by the		0.00%	received by the	0.00%	received by th
		media owner		0.0%	media owner		0.00%	media owner	0.00%	media owne
		from the			from the			from the		from the
		advertiser.			advertiser.			advertiser.		advertiser.
37.11.11	Gantry, construction site, product replicas, three-	20% of the			20% of the			20% of the		20% of the
	dimensional and security advertising signs	gross income			gross income			gross income		gross income
		received by the			received by the			received by the		received by th
		media owner		0.0%	media owner		0.00%	media owner	0.00%	media owner
		from the			from the			from the		from the
		advertiser.			advertiser.			advertiser.		advertiser.
7.11.12	Projecting signs overhanging Council land	20% of the			20% of the			20% of the		20% of the
		gross income			gross income			gross income		gross income
		received by the			received by the			received by the		received by th
		media owner		0.0%	media owner		0.00%	media owner	0.00%	media owne
		from the			from the			from the		from the
		advertiser.			advertiser.			advertiser.		advertiser.
7.12	EXEMPTED									
7.12.1	Signs exempted from tariffs except removal fees									
7.12.2	Class (a) Posters for parliamentary or municipal elections, by-elections, referenda and registration	R Nil		0.0%	R Nil		0.00%	R Nil		R Nil
	process			0.070			0.0070		5.50%	
	Projecting sings not overhanging municipal land									
7.12.4	Security services signs									
7.12.5	Veranda, balcony, canopy and under awning advertising signs									
37.12.6	Painted advertisements									
7.12.7	At educational facilities and sport stadiums and									
	fields a combination of advertising signs on									
	boundary walls and fences, permanent flags and									
	free-standing advertising signs smaller than 4,5m <sup>2</sup>									
7.12.8	Locality bound flat signs smaller than 36m <sup>2</sup>									
7.12.9	Residential home-undertaking and community institution signs									
7.12.10	Window signs									
	Signs incorporated in the fabric of a building	1								
	Locality bound canopy, internal direction and	1								
7.12.13	orientation signs at filing stations and road side rest and service areas									
7.12.14 <b>8</b>	Vehicular advertising ALL OTHER BULK CONSUMERS / CHARGES									
	REALTING TO ELECTRICITY									
	All high season peak tarrifs for industrial consumers will be charged the higher of the									
	mentioned industrial tarrifs or Eskom megaflex		7.64%			7.64%				
	tariff structure plus 7.64%. This tariff is only available to specific consumers		7.04/0			7.04/0				
	as approved by Council resolution due									
	to special circumstances. All other bulk consumers will be charged according to Eskom									
	megaflex tariff structure plus:		7 640/			7.64%				
	High Season off peak c/kwh		7.64%			7.64%				
	High Season standard c/kwh		7.64%			7.64%				
	High Season peak c/kwh		7.64%			7.64%				
	Low Season off peak c/kwh		7.64%			7.64%				
	Low Season Standard c/kwh		7.64%			7.64%				
			7.64%			7.64%				
	Low Season peak c/kwh		7 ****							
8	Low Season peak c/kwh Demand Charge (R/KVA) ALL OTHER BULK CONSUMERS / CHARGES		7.64%			7.64%				
8.1.1	Demand Charge (R/KVA)		7.64%			7.64%				

Tariff No	Activity Based Costing Centre / Description of Tariff	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Incl) R	2017/18 Tariff (VAT Excl) R	Increase %	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Incl) R	2018/19 Tariff (VAT Excl) R	Increase	.2019/20 Tariff (VAT Incl) R	Increase %	.2020/21 Tariff (VAT Incl) R
38.1.1.2	Taxis seating sixteen persons capacity per year	R 250.00	R 217.39	6.0%	R 265.00	R 230.43	5.40%	R 279.31	5.50%	R 294.67
	Taxis seating thirty five persons capacity per year	R 350.00	R 304.35	6.0%	R 371.00	R 322.61	5.40%	R 391.03		R 412.54
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •									
	Buses seating sixty five persons capacity per year	R 750.00	R 652.17	6.0%	R 795.00	R 691.30	5.40%	R 837.93		R 884.02
	Replacement/change of vehicle				R 100.00	R 86.96	5.40%	R 105.40	5.50%	R 111.20
	ESCORT FOR ABNORMAL LOADS									
38.2.1.1	Abnormal loads escort per vehicle			6.0%	R 1 200.00	R 1 043.48	5.40%	R 1 264.80	5.50%	R 1 334.36
38.3.1	ESCORT FOR AND MOTORGATE ALL AREAS									
38.3.1.1	00-10 KM			6.0%	R 1 200.00	R 1 043.48	5.40%	R 1 264.80	5.50%	R 1 334.36
38.3.1.2	10-20 KM			6.0%	R 1 500.00	R 1 304.35	5.40%	R 1 581.00	5.50%	R 1 667.96
	ESCORT FOR MARATHON/FUN RUN /FUN WALK AND CYCLING									
38.3.1.1	00-5 KM			6.0%	R 250.00	R 217.39	5.40%	R 263.50	5.50%	R 277.99
38.3.1.2	00-10 KM			6.0%	R 500.00	R 434.78	5.40%	R 527.00	5.50%	R 555.99
38.3.1.3	00-21 KM			6.0%	R 750.00	R 652.17	5.40%	R 790.50	5.50%	R 833.98
38.3.1.4	00-42 KM			6.0%	R 1 000.00	R 869.57	5.40%	R 1 054.00	5.50%	R 1 111.97
38.4.1	ESCORT FOR MARCHES									
384.1.1	00-5 KM			6.0%	R 500.00	R 434.78	5.40%	R 527.00	5.50%	R 555.99
38.4.1.2	00-10 KM			6.0%	R 1 000.00	R 869.57	5.40%	R 1 054.00	5.50%	R 1 111.97
38.5.1	ESCORT FOR FUNERALS									
38.5.1.1	Home to cemetry within 5KM			6.0%	R 500.00	R 434.78	5.40%	R 527.00	5.50%	R 555.99
38.6.1	ESCORT FOR MATRIC FARWELL									
38.6.1.2	From starting point within radious of 5 KM			6.0%	R 1 000.00	R 869.57	5.40%	R 1 054.00	5.50%	R 1 111.97
38.6.1.1	ACCIDENT REPORT									
38.6.1	Accident report			6.0%	R 100.00	R 86.96	5.40%	R 105.40	5.50%	R 111.20
39.1.1	RENTAL OF MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES									
39.1.1.1	Commercial shops			6.0%	R 2 000.00	R 1 739.13	5.40%	R 2 108.00	5.50%	R 2 223.94
39.1.1.2	Offices			6.0%	R 2 500.00	R 2 173.91	5.40%	R 2 635.00	5.50%	R 2 779.93
39.1.1.3	Commando buiding			6.0%	R 5 000.00	R 4 347.83	5.40%	R 5 270.00	5.50%	R 5 559.85
39.1.1.4	Container at Commando			6.0%	R 2 000.00	R 1 739.13	5.40%	R 2 108.00		R 2 223.94
39.1.1.5	Rentals by NGO			6.0%	R 200.00	R 173.91	5.40%	R 210.80	5.50%	R 222.39

#### **PROVINCIAL NOTICE 128 OF 2018**

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 18(1) OF THE RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANGEMENT BY-LAW, 2015 FOR A CHANGE OF LAND USE RIGHTS KNOWN AS A REZONING. RUSTENBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME 1852

The firm NE Town Planning CC (Reg. Nr. 2008/249644/23), being the authorised agent of the owner of Erf 735 Safarituine Extension 4, Registration Division J.Q., North West Province hereby give notice in terms of Section 18(1)(d) of the Rustenburg Local Municipality Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2015 that we have applied to the Rustenburg Local Municipality for a change of land use rights also known as rezoning of the property described above, situated at 2 Cuckoo Avenue, Safarituine, from "Residential 1" to "Residential 1" including a Home Enterprise limited to 40m<sup>2</sup> as defined in Annexure 2165 to the Scheme. This application contains the following proposals: A) That the property will still be used mainly for residential purposes, but with the addition of a home enterprise. B) The adjacent properties as well as properties in the area, could thereby be affected. C) The rezoning from "Residential 1" to "Residential 1" including a home enterprise for (medical consulting room) entails that the existing building will be utilised for the purposes mentioned above with the following development parameters: Max Height: 2 Storeys, Max Coverage: Single Storey: 50%, Double Storey: 40%. Any objection or comments, with the grounds therefore and contact details, shall be lodged within a period of 30 days from the first date on which the notice appeared, with or made in writing to: Municipality at: Room 319, Missionary Mpheni House, cnr. Nelson Mandela and Beyers Naude Drives, Rustenburg, or to PO Box 16, Rustenburg 0300. Full particulars and plans (if any) may be inspected during normal office hours at the above-mentioned offices, for a period of 30 days from the date of first publication of the advertisement in the Provincial Gazette, Beeld and Citizen and/or Site Notice. Closing date for any objections: 2 August 2018. Address of applicant NE Town Planning CC, 155 Kock Street, Suite 204, De Dak, Rustenburg 0299 or P.O. Box 5717, RUSTENBURG, 0300; Telephone No: 014 592 2777. Dates on which notice will be published: 3 and 10 July 2018

3-10

#### **PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 128 VAN 2018**

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 18 (1) VAN DIE RUSTENBURG PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT RUIMTELIKE BEPLANNING EN GRONDGEBRUIKBESTUURS VERORDENING, 2015 VIR 'N VERANDERING VAN DIE GRONDGEBRUIKSREGTE BEKEND AS 'N HERSONERING. RUSTENBURG WYSIGINGSKEMA 1852.

Die firma NE Town Planning BK (Reg. Nr. 2008/249644/23), synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaar van Erf 735, Safarituine Uitbreiding 4, Registrasie Afdeling J.Q., Noord-Wes Provinsie, gee hiermee ingevolge, Artikel 18(1)(d) van die Rustenburg Plaaslike Munisipaliteit Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur Verordening, 2015 kennis dat ek by Rustenburg Plaaslike Munisipaliteit aansoek gedoen het vir die verandering van die grondgebruikregte, ook bekend as die hersonering van die eiendom hierbo beskryf, geleë te Cuckoo Weg 2, Rustenburg, vanaf "Residensieël 1" na "Residensieël 1" insluitend 'n Tuisonderneming beperk tot 40m<sup>2</sup> soos omskryf in Bylae 2165 tot die Skema. Hierdie aansoek behels A) dat die eiendom steeds hoofsaaklik gebruik sal word as 'n wooneenheid, met die toevoeging van 'n tuisonderneming B) die aangrensende eiendomme asook eiendomme in die omgewing kan kan moontlik hierdeur geraak word. C) Die hersonering van "Residensieël 1" na "Residensieël 1" insluitend 'n tuisonderneming vir (mediese konsultasie kamer) behels dat die bestaande gebou gebruik sal word vir die doeleindes soos hierbo genoem en bevat die volgende ontwikkelingsparameters: Maks Hoogte: 2 verdiepings, Maks dekking: Enkelverdieping: 50%, Dubbelverdieping: 40%. Enige besware of kommentaar, met gronde daarvoor asook kontakbesonderhede, kan gebring word binne 'n tydperk van 30 vanaf die eerste datum waarop die kennisgewing verskyn het na die Munisipaliteit: Kamer 319, Missionary Mpheni House, h.v. Nelson Mandela en Beyers Naude Rylane, Rustenburg, of na Posbus 16, Rustenburg 0300. Besonderhede en planne (indien enige) is beskikbaar vir inspeksie gedurende gewone kantoorure by die bovermelde kantore, vir 'n tydperk van 30 dae van die datum van eerste publikasie van die kennisgewing in die Provinsiale Gazette, Beeld en Citizen en/of terrein kennisgewing. Sluitingsdatum vir enige besware: 2 Augustus 2018. Adres van applikant: 155 Kockstraat, Suite 204, De Dak, Rustenburg 0299 of NE Stadsbeplanners BK, Posbus 5717, RUSTENBURG, 0300; Telefoon nr: 014 592 2777. Datums waarop kennisgewings gepubliseer word: 3 en 10 Julie 2018.

3-10

# Local Authority Notices • Plaaslike Owerheids Kennisgewings

## **LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 55 OF 2018**

# **CITY OF MATLOSANA**

NOTICE, CALLING FOR OBJECTIONS TO THE MUNICIPAL SUPPLEMENTARY VALUATION ROLLS FROM 1 APRIL 2017 TO 31 MARCH 2018

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 49 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, Act 6 of 2004, as amended, that the Municipal Supplementary Valuation Rolls for the period:

# 1 April 2017 until 31 March 2018

are open for inspection during office hours: 7:45 – 13:00 and 13:45 – 16:30 from 2 July 2018 to 31 July 2018 at the following offices in the Department of the Chief Financial Officer of the City of Matlosana:

- 1) Klerksdorp: Room 47, Mayibuye Centre, office of the Treasury Department, Klerksdorp;
- 2) Jouberton: Old Pay point, Municipal Offices, Jouberton;
- 3) Alabama: Pay point, Municipal Offices, Alabama;
- 4) Orkney: Pay point, Rates Hall, Municipal Offices, Orkney;
- 5) Kanana: Old Pay point, Municipal Offices, Kanana;
- 6) Stilfontein: Pay point, Rates Hall, Municipal Offices, Stilfontein;
- 7) Khuma: Paypoint, Municipal Offices, Khuma;
- 8) Hartbeesfontein: Pay point, Municipal Offices, Hartbeesfontein;
- 9) Tigane: Pay point, Municipal Offices, Tigane.

In addition the supplementary valuation roll is available at the Council's website <a href="http://www.matlosana.gov.za">http://www.matlosana.gov.za</a>

Any owner of ratable property or other person who so desires to lodge an objection with the Municipal Manager in respect of any matter, regarding: Additional improvements, New Buildings, Rezoning: Subdivisions, Consolidations etc., recorded in the mentioned Municipal Supplementary Valuation Rolls as contemplated in Section 49 of the said Act, including the question whether or not such property or portion thereof is subject to the payment of rates or is exempted there from or in respect of any omission of any matter from such roll, must do so within the said period.

The form prescribed for the lodging of an objection is obtainable at Room 47 Mayibuye Centre Klerksdorp or the Council's website and attention is specifically directed to the fact that:

- no person is entitled to urge any objection before the Valuation Board unless he/she has timeously lodged an objection in the prescribed form;
- In terms of section 50(2) of the Act an objection must be in relation to a specific individual property and not against the valuation roll/supplementary valuation roll as such.

For further enquiries kindly contact the Assistant Director: Administration, Mrs. J.v.Rensburg at 0184878007 or email jvrensburg@klerksdorp.org.

Civic Centre KLERKSDORP

TSR NKHUMISE MUNICIPAL MANAGER

Notice no: 51/2018

26-03

#### **LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 63 OF 2018**

I, Theo Kotze, being the authorized agent of the owner of the property mentioned below, hereby give notice that I have applied to the City of Matlosana Municipality i.t.o of the City of Matlosana Spatial Development and Land Use Management Bylaw 2016, in the following manner: a) Application in terms of Section 63(2) for the removal of restrictive conditions registered against Title Deed T1910/1932 and, application in terms of Section 76 for consent to erect a 25m cellular (lattice type) mast and associated base station on **Portion 336 of the farm Townlands of Klerksdorp 424 – IP**. Particulars of the applications will lie for inspection during normal office hours at the office of the Town Planner, City of Matlosana Local Municipality, 41 Bram Fischer Street, Klerksdorp, for a period of 30 days from 29 June 2018. Objections to or representations in respect of the applications must be lodged with or made in writing to the Town Planner at the above address or at P.O. Box 99, Klerksdorp, 2570, within a period of 30 days from 29 June 2018. Address of agent: Developlan, P.O. Box 1883, Polokwane, 0700.

29-06

# PLAASLIKE OWERHEID KENNISGEWING 63 VAN 2018

Ek, Theo Kotze, synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaar van die ondergemelde eiendom, gee hiermee kennis dat ek aansoek gedoen het by die City of Matlosana munisipaliteit in terme van die City of Matlosana se Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur bywette, 2016 op die volgende wyse: a) Aansoek in terme van Artikel 63 (2) vir die opheffing van beperkende voorwaardes wat geregistreer is teen Titel akte T1910/1932 en b) Aansoek in terme van Artikel 76 vir toestemming vir die oprigting van n 25m sellulere (tralie tipe) mas en gepaardgaande basis stasie op **Gedeelte 336 van die plaas Townlands of Klerksdorp 424 – IP**. Besonderhede van voormelde aansoeke lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure by die kantoor van die Stadsbeplanner, Stad van Matlosana Plaaslike Munisipaliteit, Bram Fischer Straat 41, Klerksdorp, vir 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf 29 Junie 2018. Besware teen of vertoë ten opsigte van die aansoeke moet binne 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf 29 Junie 2018 skriftelik by of tot die Stadsbeplanner, by bovermelde adres of by Posbus 99, Klerksdorp, 2570 ingedien of gerig word. Agent: Developlan, Posbus 1883, Polokwane, 0700.

29-06

#### **LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 64 OF 2018**

# MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES BY-LAW

The Maquassi Hills Local Municipality, hereby, in terms of Section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act No 6 of 2004, as amended (2014), has by way of Council resolution, adopted the Municipality's Property Rates By-Law set out hereunder.

**APPROVAL DATE: 7 JUNE 2018** 

## **PREAMBLE**

WHEREAS section 229(1) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa requires a municipality to impose rates on property and surcharges on fees for the services provided by or on behalf of the municipality.

AND WHEREAS section 13 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No 32 of 2000, as amended, read with section 162 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa require a municipality to promulgate municipal by-laws by publishing them in the gazette of the relevant province.

AND WHEREAS section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act No 6 of 2004, as amended (2014), requires a municipality to adopt b-laws to give effect to the implementation of its property rates policy; the by-laws may differentiate between the different categories of rateable properties and different categories of owners of properties liable for the payment of property rates.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Maquassi Local Municipality, as follows:

## 1. **DEFINITIONS**

In this by-law, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assign in the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act No 6 of 2004, as amended (2014), shall bear the same meaning unless the context indicates otherwise.

'Municipality' means Maquassi Local Municipality

**'Property Rates Act'** means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act No 6 of 2004, as amended (2014).

**'Rates Policy'** means the policy on the levying of rates on rateable properties of the Maquassi Local Municipality, contemplated in chapter 2 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act No 6 of 2004, as amended (2014).

## 2. OBJECT OF BY-LAW(S)

The objective of this policy is to give effect to the implementation of the Property Rates Policy as contemplated in section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act No 6 of 2004, as amended (2014).

## 3. ADOPTION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROPERTY RATES POLICY

- 3.1 The Municipality shall adopt and implement its Property Rates Policy consistent with the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act No 6 of 2004, as amended (2014), on the levying of rates on rateable property within the jurisdiction of the municipality; and
- 3.2 The Municipality shall not be entitled to levy rates other than in terms of its Property Rates Policy.

# 4. CONTENTS OF THE PROPERTY RATES POLICY

The Property Rates Policy shall, inter alia:

- 4.1 Apply to all rates levied by the Municipality pursuant to the adoption of its Annual Budget.
- 4.2 Comply with the requirements for:
  - 4.2.1 the adoption and contents of a rates policy specified in section 3 of the Act;
  - 4.2.2 the process of community participation specified in section4 of the Act; and
  - 4.2.3 the annual review of a Property Rates Policy specified in section 5 of the Act.
- 4.3 Provide for principles, criteria and implementation measures that are consistent with the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act No 6 of 2004, as amended (2014); and
- 4.4 Provide for enforcement mechanisms that are consistent with the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, No. 32 of 2000, as amended.

## 5. ENFORCEMENT OF THE PROPERTY RATES POLICY

The municipality's Property Rates Policy shall be enforced through the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy and any further enforcement mechanisms stipulated in the Act and the Municipality's Property Rates Policy.

## 6. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

This by-law is called the Municipal Property Rates By-law, and takes effect on 1 July 2018.

#### **LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 65 OF 2018**

# RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY APPROVAL OF AMENDMENT OF RUSTENBURG LAND USE MANAGEMENT SCHEME, 2005 AMENDMENT SCHEME 1997

It is hereby notified in terms of Section 18(1)(v) of the Rustenburg Local Municipality Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2015, that the Rustenburg Local Municipality has approved the amendment of the Rustenburg Land Use Management Scheme, 2005, by the rezoning of Portion 7 of Erf 1903, Rustenburg, Registration Division JQ, North West Province from "Residential 1" to "Business 1" including a Vehicle Workhop as restricted in terms of Annexure 1999.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Municipal Manager, Rustenburg Local Municipality, Municipal Offices, Rustenburg and the Chief: Town and Regional Planner, Sub-Directorate: Spatial Planning and Land Use Management, Department of Local Government and Human Settlement, Mmabatho and are open for inspection during normal office hours.

This amendment is known as Amendment Scheme 1997, subject to Annexure 1999, and shall come into operation on the date of publication of this notice.

Municipal Manager, Municipal Offices, RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, RUSTENBURG, (2/1741), 03 July 2018

#### PLAASLIKE OWERHEID KENNISGEWING 65 VAN 2018

# RUSTENBURG PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT GOEDKEURING VAN WYSIGING VAN RUSTENBURG LAND USE MANAGEMENT SCHEME, 2005 WYSIGINGSKEMA 1997

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van Artikel 18(1)(v) van die Rustenburg Plaaslike Munisipaliteit Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur Verordening, 2015, bekend gemaak dat die Rustenburg Plaaslike Munisipaliteit goedgekeur het dat die Rustenburg "Land Use Management Scheme", 2005, gewysig word deur die hersonering van Gedeelte 7 van Erf 1903, Rustenburg, Registrasie Afdeling J.Q., Noordwes Provinsie vanaf "Residensieel 1" na "Besigheid 1" insluitende 'n Voertuig Werkswinkel, soos beperk in terme van Bylae 1999.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Munisipale Bestuurder, Rustenburg Plaaslike Munisipaliteit, Munisipale Kantore, Rustenburg en die Hoof: Stads- en Streekbeplanner, Sub-Direktoraat: Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruiksbestuur, Department Plaaslike Regering en Menslike Vestiging, Mmabatho vir inspeksie te normale kantoorure.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Wysigingskema 1997, beperk tot Bylae 1999, en tree in werking op datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing.

Munisipale Bestuurder, Munisipale Kantore, RUSTENBURG PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT, RUSTENBURG, (2/1741) 03 Julie 2018

#### **LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 66 OF 2018**

## JB MARKS LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

#### **TLOKWE AMENDMENT SCHEME 2206**

It is hereby notified in terms of the provisions of Section 62(2) of the Tlokwe Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-law, 2015, that the JB Marks Local Municipality has approved the amendment of the Tlokwe Town Planning Scheme, 2015, by the rezoning of the under-mentioned property from its present zoning to the new zoning, as indicated below next to the property, subject to certain conditions:

Amendment Scheme	Description of property			rty	Present zoning	New zoning			
2206	Portion	1	of	Erf	978,	"Residential 3" with	"Residential 4" with Annexure 1733		
	Potchefs	stroc	m			Annexure 806			

Annexures 806 is hereby repealed.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme is filed with the Municipal Manager, Dan Tloome Complex, corner of Sol Plaatjie Avenue and Wolmarans Street, (PO Box 113), Potchefstroom, and is open for inspection during normal office hours.

This amendment is known as Tlokwe Amendment Scheme 2206 and shall come into operation on the date of publication of this notice.

Notice 80/2018/imp

#### **ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

## **PLAASLIKE OWERHEID KENNISGEWING 66 VAN 2018**

#### JB MARKS PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT

#### **TLOKWE WYSIGINSKEMAS 2206**

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van Artikel 62 (2) van die Tlokwe Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruiksbestuur Verordening, 2015, bekend gemaak dat die JB Marks Plaaslike Munisipaliteit goedgekeur het dat die Tlokwe Dorpsbeplanningskema, 2015, gewysig word deur die hersonering van die ondergemelde eiendom vanaf huidige sonering na die nuwe sonering, soos hieronder teenoor eiendom aangetoon, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes:

Wysigingskema	Beskrywing van eiendom	Huidige sonering	Nuwe sonering				
2206	Gedeelte 1 van Erf 978,	"Residensieel 3"	"Residensieel 4" met Bylae				
	Potchefstroom	met Bylae 806	1733				

Bylae 806 word hiermee herroep.

Kaart 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskemas word in bewaring gehou deur die Munisipale Bestuurder, Dan Tloome Kompleks, hoek van Sol Plaatjielaan en Wolmaransstraat, (Posbus 113), Potchefstroom, en lê ter insae te alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Tlokwe Wysigingskema 2206 en tree in werking op datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing.

Kennisgewing 80/2018/imp

# WAARNEMENDE MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.

Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za

Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

Also available at the *North-West Province*, Private Bag X2036, Mmabatho, 8681. Tel. (0140) 81-0121.